Keansburg, New Jersey
County of Monmouth

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

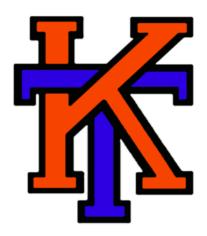
# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# OF THE

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

**KEANSBURG, NEW JERSEY** 

# **KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT**



Home of the Titans

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER
SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY
DANIEL CASTLES



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

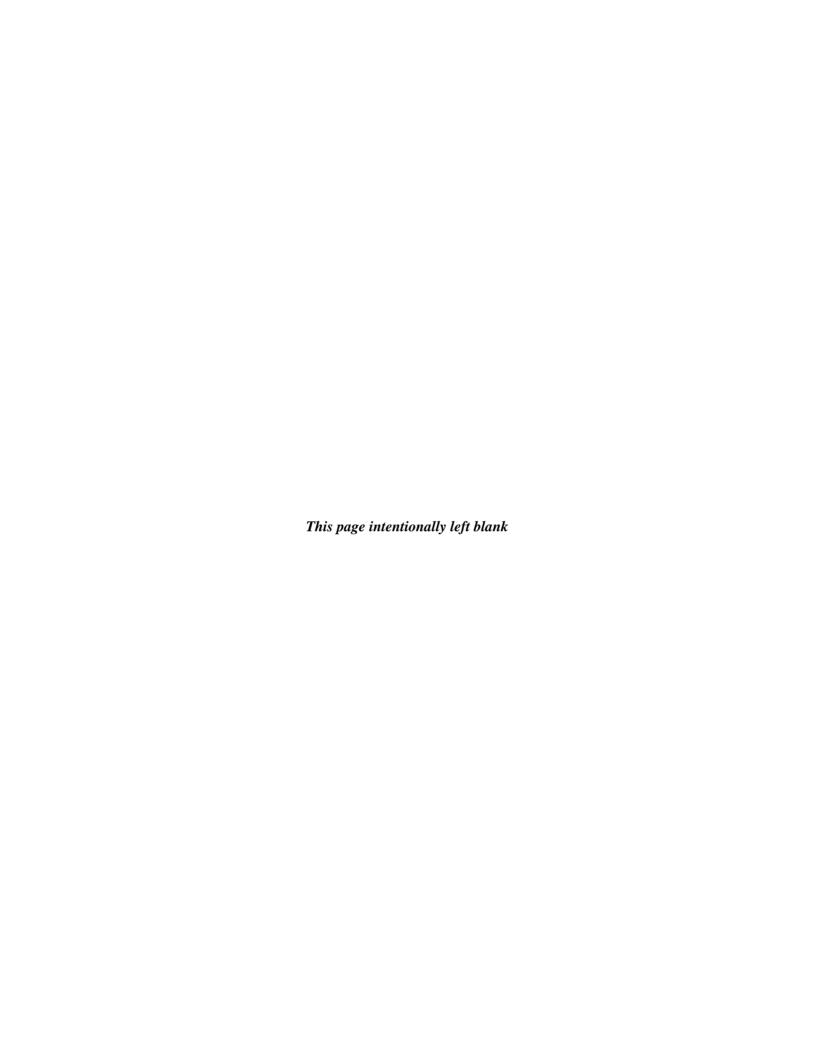
		PAGE
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Τ.	(First Section)	1
	etter of Transmittal rganizational Chart	1 6
	oster of Officials	7
	onsultants and Advisors	8
	FINANCIAL SECTION (Second Section)	
In	dependent Auditor's Report	11
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Manage	ement's Discussion and Analysis	17
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Gov	vernment-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1		29
A-2	2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fun	nd Financial Statements:	
B-1		35
B-2		36
B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
	in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
•	prietary Funds:	4.1
B-4 B-5		41 42
в-5 В-6	' 1 C	42
	iciary Funds:	43
B-7	•	47
B-8		48
Note	es to Financial Statements	51
Note	s to I maneral Statements	31
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
	lgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1	3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	91
C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	108
Note	es to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	111
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Sche	edules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability - PERS	117
L-2	Schedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	118

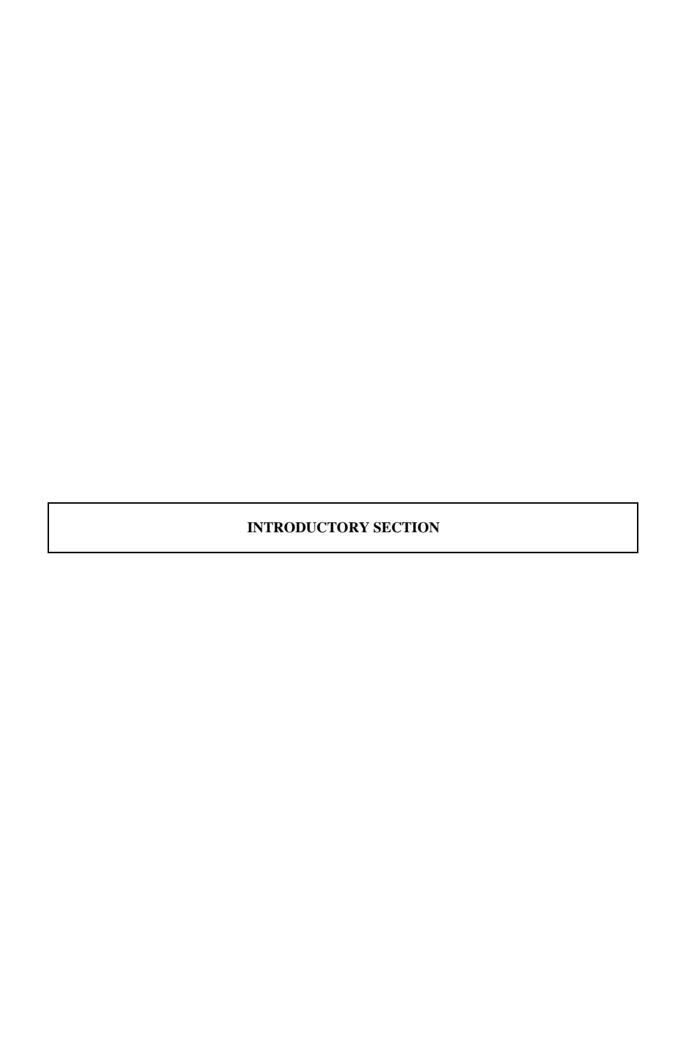
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

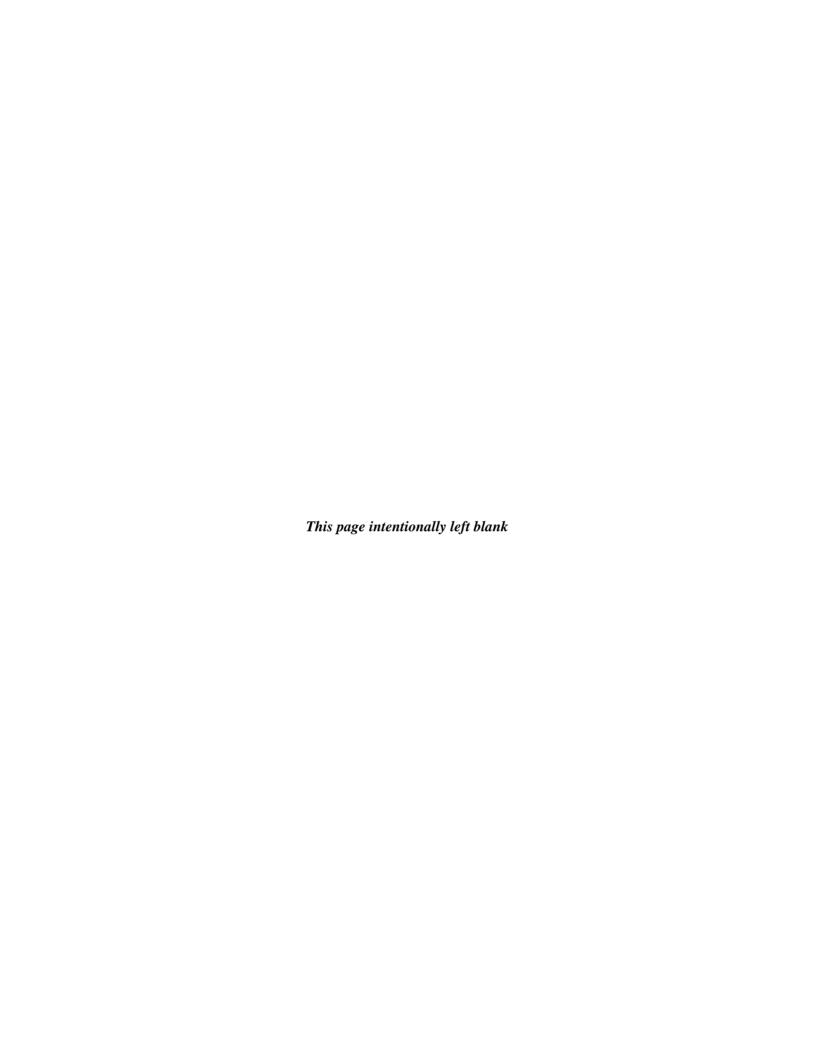
			PAGE
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	119
M	. Scheo M-1	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75) Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	123
	Notes	s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	127
		OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.		ol Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	100
	D-1 D-2	Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated	133
		by Resource Type - Actual	134
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	138
E.	Speci	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special	161
	E-2	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	164
F.	•	al Projects Fund:	
	F-1 F-2	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	N/A
	1 2	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
G.	_	rietary Funds:	
	G-1	rprise Fund: Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in	14/11
		in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows nal Service Fund –	N/A
	G-4	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	
		in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Н.	. Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	169
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	170
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	171
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	171
т	Lone	Town Daht	
1.	I-1	-Term Debt: Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	N/A
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	175
	I-3	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	N/A
	I-4	Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	N/A

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	(Third Section)	
Financi	al Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	181
J-2	Changes in Net Position	182
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	184
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	185
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	186
Revenu	e Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	189
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	190
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	191
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	192
Debt Ca		
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	195
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	196
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	197
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	198
	raphic & Economic Information:	
	Demographic & Economic Statistics	201
J-15	Principal Employers	202
-	ng Information:	
	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	205
J-17	Operating Statistics	206
J-18	School Building Information	207
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	208
J-20	Insurance Schedule	209
	CINCLE AUDIT CECTION	
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION (Fourth Section)	
	(Pourui Section)	
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
	in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	213
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	215
и 2	Circular Letter 15-08	215
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Schedule A	217
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	218
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	219
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	221
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	223
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	225







# **KEANSBURG PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Office of the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

100 Palmer Place, Keansburg, NJ 07734 (732) 787-2007 Fax (732) 495-6714 www.keansburg.k12.nj.us

February 18, 2019

Honorable President and Members
Of the Board of Education
Citizens of the Borough of Keansburg
Keansburg School District
County of Monmouth
Keansburg, NJ 07734

Dear Board Members and Citizens of the Borough of Keansburg:

It is with pleasure we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Keansburg School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This CAFR includes the district's basic financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for local governments. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information at June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, for the year then ended. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities, including the Management's Discussion Analysis, have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

The Introductory Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, List of Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;

The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the district's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;

The Statistical Section includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, certain demographic and economic information and operating information of the school district, generally presented on a multi-year basis;

The Single Audit Section – The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid." Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

# SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The Keansburg School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 and No. 61. The Keansburg Board of Education and its four schools constitute the district's reporting entity.

The district provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to grades Pre-K through 12. These include regular education programs for the very able students (gifted and talented), as well as those for students with disabilities both in and out of district. One Preschool, one elementary school, one middle school, and one high school comprise the district's instructional facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district superintendent, a school business administrator/board secretary, a director of elementary and secondary education, and a supervisor of special services. Each of the schools have their own principal.

The Board of Education, comprised of nine members, each elected to three-year terms, meets on the second and fourth Monday of each month for regular meetings. Committee meetings take place one to two other times per month. During the meetings and committee meetings the board members determine district goals, priorities, set policy, and conduct other business. Board meetings are open to the public and begin at 7:00 PM.

PTA's/PTO's are highly active in the district and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children. The PTAs/PTO help to provide the financial resources needed to support various educational programs for the schools and students.

To maintain effective communications, the district uses several options to ensure a consistent flow of information to our stakeholders. Communication tools utilized by the district include a district website that is updated regularly with important information for parents, such as school closures, delayed openings, medical/health alerts, new curriculum initiatives, and more. The district also communicates with parents via Code Red, a system that provides both phone and text message contact options. The ability to contact the entire parent population within 20 minutes about changes in the school day, i.e. early closure, or to be able to update them in an emergency situation, is a vital component in ensuring that our communication efforts are timely, accurate and effective. The districts also utilizes Parent Portal for communications between home and school for non-emergency notifications such as grades, attendance records, and events within the schools.

## **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

# DISTRICT CURRICULUM

The goal of the Keansburg K-12 Public Schools System is to encourage lifelong learning for all students. The district provides curricular offerings aligned with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards that enable students to develop intellectually, socially, physically and emotionally. The core subjects of English Language Arts Literacy, Mathematics, Science, and Social Studies establish the foundation for a curriculum of exploration and breadth.

# ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the district over the last five (5) years and the current school year. The table presents the annual pupil enrollment, as of October 13<sup>th</sup>, for the schools years 2012-2013 through 2017-2018.

School Year	Enrollment as of October 15	% of Change
2017 - 2018	1,603	1.04
2016 - 2017	1,547	1.00
2015 - 2016	1,545	0.99
2014 - 2015	1,555	0.98
2013 - 2014	1,593	0.97
2012 - 2013	1,637	0.95

The Keansburg School District is heavily dependent on State aid with 70% of the District's general fund revenue attributed to those funds for the 2017 - 2018 year. State aid for 2017 - 2018 increased by \$852,642.03

With only 8% of the Budget funded by local taxpapers, the future outlook for financing the Keansburg School District continues to depend primarily upon the willingness and ability of the Governor and State Legislature to provide funding in accordance with the School Funding Reform Act and the availability of tax

# **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

As a result of a comprehensive review of educational curriculum programs, instruction and services within the district, the following initiatives have been reviewed and/or expanded:

# **Implantation of Grading System Anticipated Improvements**

- K-Grade 2 Report Card Grades added to Genesis
- K-12 Grades Report Card template on Genesis
- Attendance/ and behavior influence on grading

# **Technology Upgrades Continue**

- Wireless access points District Wide
- White boards on every classroom
- Completed One to One MacBook initiatives for students and teachers
- Bolger Middle School Digital Sign
- High School Server room upgraded

# **Curriculum and Professional Development**

- PARCC Assessment continued
- Differentiated Instruction continued to be implemented
- Curriculum continues to be revised to meet Core Curriculm Content Standards
- Year 3 of implantation of Achieve NJ model aligned with the TEACH NJ law
- My Learning Plan Utilized by Staff

## INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management of the district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as they pertain to government entities. The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the district management.

As part of the district's Single Audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants. All board of education policies are updated in this area. Additionally, the district has a point person responsible for these areas.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section. P.L. 2011, c 202 allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Eatontown Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance at fiscal yearend. The Business Administrator and the Superintendent meet with the Finance Committee regularly to review the school budget and areas of concern.

#### **CASH MANAGEMENT**

The investment policy of the district is guided in large part by state statute. The district has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provision of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds deposited with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

The board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, and workers compensation. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in J-20.

#### ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS AND REPORTS

The District's financial statements are presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

## INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., was selected by the board to perform the audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)" and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the Single Audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Keansburg Board of Education for their concern in ensuring fiscal responsibility to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

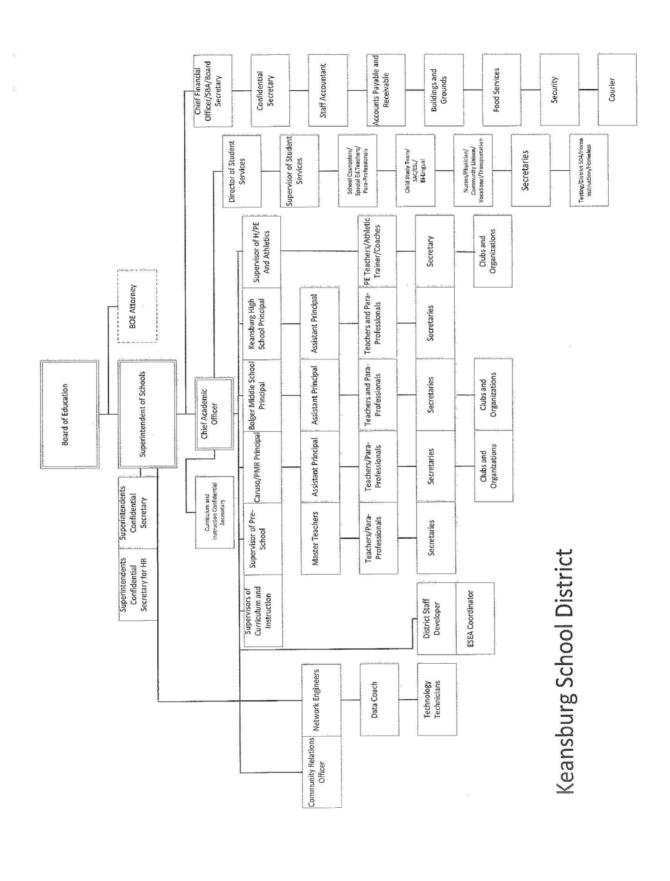
Respectfully submitted,

John Niesz

Superintendent of Schools

Daniel Castles

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT KEANSBURG, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

Members of the Board of Education	TERM EXPIRES
Kimberly Kelaher Moran, President	2020
Dolores A. Bartram, Vice President	2019
Brooke Clayton	2019
Christopher J. Hoff	2020
Michael Donaldson	2018
Robert Ketch	2020
Patricia Frizell	2018
Michael Mankowski	2019
Matthew Kitchen	2020

# Other Officials

John Niesz, Superintendent of Schools

Daniel Castles, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT KEANSBURG, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2018

## **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Robert W. Allison, CPA, PSA, RMA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 912 Highway 33, Suite 2 Freehold, New Jersey 07728

## **ATTORNEY**

John O. Bennet, Esq. Gluck Walrath, LLP 11 Wharf Avenue, Suite 4 Red Bank, New Jersey 07701

## **ARCHITECT**

Andrew F. Trocchia, AIA Sonnenfeld and Trocchia Architects 53 Main Street Holmdel, New Jersey 08701

## HEALTH INSURANCE BROKER

Gary W. Goldfarb
Senior Vice-President-Employee Benefits Division
Brown & Brown Benefit Advisors
1129 Broad Street, Suite 101
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702

# PROPERTY/CASUALTY INSURANCE BROKER

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group 450 Veterans Drive Burlignton, New Jersey 08016

# FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keansburg School District County of Monmouth Keansburg, New Jersey 07734

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Keansburg School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Keansburg School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, &74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Keansurg School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 18, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey February 18, 2019 This page intentionally left blank

REQUIR	ED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I
REQUIR	Management's Discussion and Analysis
REQUIR	
REQUIR	
REQUIR	

This page intentionally left blank

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

This section of the Keansburg School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. As management of the Keansburg School District, we offer readers of the District's financial statement this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activates of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information presented in the Letter of Transmittal, the financial statements, notes to the financial statements, and other supplemental information to enhance their understanding of the District's Financial Performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2017-2018) and the prior fiscal year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2018 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased \$1,646,362.73, which represents a 4.62% decrease from 2017. Total net position of business-type activities decreased \$273,623.56 which represents a 291.30% decrease from 2017.
- General revenues accounted for \$33,604,656.37 in revenue or 69.44% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$18,586,849.15 or 35.61% of total revenues of \$52,191,505.52.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$925,696.01 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$377,333.86, receivables increased by \$196,157.90, restricted cash and total capital assets decreased by \$810,900.04.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$2,536,515.26 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$2,394,523.30.
- The District had \$53,837,868.25 in governmental activity expenses; only \$18,586,849.15 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities of \$33,604,656.37 was not adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of \$1,646,362.73.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$39,261,369.35 in revenues and \$40,028,382.17 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$767,012.82 over 2017.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

# USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Keansburg School Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

**Fund Financial Statements**. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

## Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 and B-8 in this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

**Other Information.** The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

# **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively:

# Net Position June 30, 2018

	Governmenta	l Activities	Business-Type Ac	tivities
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Assets				
Current and Other				
Assets	\$ 2,123,212.15 \$	2,602,538.10	\$ (251,333.69) \$	(1,406.53)
Capital Assets, Net	42,010,237.30	42,821,137.34	129,137.00	135,598.00
Total Assets	44,133,449.45	45,423,675.44	(122,196.69)	134,191.47
Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Outflows				
Relating to Pension Total Assets and Deferred Outflows	2,215,922.00	3,213,258.00	-	-
of Resources	2,215,922.00	3,213,258.00	-	-
Liabilities				
Long-Term Liabilities	8,796,007.85	11,190,531.15	-	-
Other Liabilities	1,481,975.79	1,623,967.75	57,493.96	40,258.56
Total Liabilities	10,277,983.64	12,814,498.90	57,493.96	40,258.56
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred Inflows				
Relating to Pension Total Liabilities and Deferred	2,116,886.00	221,570.00	-	-
Inflows of Resources	2,116,886.00	221,570.00	-	-

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

<b>Net Position</b> Net Investment in				
Capital Assets	41,484,541.00	42,183,935.47	129,137.00	135,598.00
Restricted	2,808,445.95	3,755,708.62	-	-
Unrestricted	(10,338,485.14)	(10,338,779.55)	(308,827.65)	(41,665.09)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	\$ 33,954,501.81 \$	35,600,864.54 \$	(179,690.65) \$	93,932.91

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position decreased \$775,868.29 from the prior year to \$2,979,840.33 at June 30, 2018.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$10,338,485.14) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2018 and 2017. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

Revenues:		June 30, 2018 Governmental Activities	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$	-	\$ 32,785.18	\$ 32,785.18
Operating Grants and Contributions	·	18,586,849.15	765,728.16	19,352,577.31
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes		5,015,919.50	-	5,015,919.50
Federal and State Aid		28,341,186.59	-	28,341,186.59
Miscellaneous		247,550.28	-	247,550.28
Total Revenues		52,191,505.52	798,513.34	52,990,018.86
Expenses:				
Instructional Services		31,858,260.67	-	31,858,260.67
Support Services		21,979,607.58	1,072,136.90	23,051,744.48
Total Expenses		53,837,868.25	1,072,136.90	54,910,005.15
Change in Net Position Net Position, Beginning		(1,646,362.73) 35,600,864.54	(273,623.56) 93,932.91	(1,919,986.29) 35,694,797.45
Net Position, Ending	\$	33,954,501.81	\$ 	\$ 33,774,811.16

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

# June 30, 2017

	Governmental	В	usiness-Type	
	<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenues:				
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ -	\$	732,004.86 \$	732,004.86
Operating Grants and Contributions	9,281,196.80		135,296.22	9,416,493.02
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	4,965,660.00		-	4,965,660.00
Contributed Capital - SDA Building	32,762,000.00		-	32,762,000.00
Federal and State Aid	28,363,653.28		-	28,363,653.28
Miscellaneous	256,266.98		-	282,557.88
Transfers	-		26,290.90	26,290.90
Total Revenues	47,067,462.00		1,422,819.00	48,490,281.00
Expenses:				
Instructional Services	25,127,525.13		-	25,127,525.13
Support Services	19,766,622.49		984,762.07	20,751,384.56
Interest and Other Charges	26,290.90		-	26,290.90
Total Expenses	44,920,438.52		984,762.07	45,905,200.59
Change in Net Position	30,708,338.54		(91,170.09)	(2,144,831.55)
Net Position, Beginning	4,892,526.00		185,103.00	5,077,629.00
Net Position, Ending	\$ 35,600,864.54	\$	93,932.91 \$	2,932,797.45

# Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

# Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, and special revenue fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED June 30, 2018

			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2017	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 39,614,113.26	88.68%	\$ 22,543,942.96	132.07%
Undistributed	4,420,775.78	9.90%	(21,316,845.36)	-82.82%
Capital Outlay	636,740.96	1.43%	375,722.62	143.94%
Total	\$ 44,671,630.00	100%	\$ 1,602,820.22	193.19%

June 30, 2017										
					Increase	Percent of				
		Percent	(Decrease)		Increase					
	Amount		Of Total		From 2016	(Decrease)				
Current Expenditures:										
Instruction	\$	17,070,170.30	39.63%	\$	(1,324,491.70)	-7.20%				
Undistributed		25,737,621.14	59.76%		1,619,228.14	6.71%				
Capital Outlay		261,018.34	0.61%		(138,683.66)	-34.70%				
Total	\$	43,068,809.78	100.00%	\$	156,052.78	0.36%				

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

# **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2016-

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2017-2018 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2017-2018 unassigned fund balance decreased by \$767,012.82 (2% required per S-1701, net of allowable adjustments).

**Proprietary Funds.** The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$273,623.56) in 2017-2018 as compared to a change in net position of \$91,170.09 in 2016-2017.

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

# **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2018 the District has capital assets of \$42,010,237.30, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	June 30, 2018 Governmental		Ви	siness-Type
	Activities		Activities	
Land	\$	387,253.00	\$	-
Buildings/Construction		40,293,851.00		-
Machinery and Equipment		1,329,133.30		129,137.00
Total	\$	42,010,237.30	\$	129,137.00
	June 30, 2017 Governmental Business-Type		• • •	
		Activities	Activities	
Land	\$	387,253.00	\$	-
Buildings/Construction		40,702,418.00		-
Machinery and Equipment		1,731,466.34		135,598.00
Total	\$	42,821,137.34	\$	135,598.00

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

# **Debt Administration and Other Obligations**

At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the District had no outstanding debt issues.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in the notes to financial statements.

## **Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets**

The Borough of Keansburg sustained significant damage as a result of Hurricane Sandy in October 2012. Many homes were damaged and families have been displaced. There has been a continuous decline in enrollment. The Borough of Keansburg lost \$30 million in ratables. It is unknown at this time how the storm may impact the future financial health of the District.

# **Requests for Information**

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Keansburg School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Daniel Castles, Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Keansburg Board of Education, 100 Palmer Place, Keansburg, NJ 07734.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	GOVERNMENTAL BUSINESS-TYPE				
		ACTIVITIES		CTIVITIES	TOTAL
ASSETS:					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	512,325.77	\$	(53,539.16) \$	458,786.61
Receivables, Net (Note 4)		704,237.67		62,719.23	766,956.90
Internal Balance		276,648.71		(276,648.71)	-
Inventory		-		16,134.95	16,134.95
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		630,000.00		-	630,000.00
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)					
Non-Depreciable		387,253.00		-	387,253.00
Depreciable		41,622,984.30		129,137.00	41,752,121.30
Total Assets		44,133,449.45		(122,196.69)	44,011,252.76
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		2,215,922.00		-	2,215,922.00
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources		2,215,922.00		-	2,215,922.00
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable		1,096,412.93		57,493.96	1,153,906.89
Due to Other Governments		328,928.00		-	328,928.00
Unearned Revenue		56,634.86		-	56,634.86
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):		,			,
Due Within One Year		236,529.00		-	236,529.00
Due in More Than One Year		8,559,478.85		-	8,559,478.85
Total Liabilities		10,277,983.64		57,493.96	10,335,477.60
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:					
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		2,116,886.00		-	2,116,886.00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources		2,116,886.00		-	2,116,886.00
NET POSITION:					
Net Investment in Capital Assets		41,484,541.00		129,137.00	41,613,678.00
Restricted for:					
Emergency Reserve		130,000.00		-	130,000.00
Maintenance Reserve		500,000.00		-	500,000.00
Excess Surplus		2,178,445.95		-	2,178,445.95
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(10,338,485.14)		(308,827.65)	(10,647,312.79)
Total Net Position	\$	33,954,501.81	\$	(179,690.65) \$	33,774,811.16

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		-	PROGRAM REVENUES	ÆS	NET	(EXPENSE) REVE	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	POSITION
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	AENTAL (TIES	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL
Governmental Activities:								
nisu ucuoni. Regular Instruction	\$ 20.126.305.25	· ·	\$ 9.815.515.94	· ·	\$	10.310.789.31) \$	- Se	(10.310.789.31)
Special Education Instruction							·	(4.712,634.48)
Other Instruction	4,422,740.65	•	1,571,167.57	,		(2,851,573.08)	•	(2,851,573.08)
Support Services:								
Tuition	3,437,374.02	•	401,210.08	•	0	(3,036,163.94)	1	(3,036,163.94)
Student & Instruction Related Services	9,186,151.65	•	3,041,928.61		•	(6,144,223.05)		(6,144,223.05)
General Administrative	814,018.35	•	95,012.17			(719,006.18)	1	(719,006.18)
School Administrative Services	1,454,373.35	•	169,754.37		•	(1,284,618.99)		(1,284,618.99)
Central Services	571,628.45	•	66,720.44			(504,908.02)		(504,908.02)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	4,199,805.09	•	558,606.35			(3,641,198.74)		(3,641,198.74)
Pupil Transportation	2,316,256.66	•	270,353.33			(2,045,903.32)		(2,045,903.32)
Total Governmental Activities	53,837,868.25		18,586,849.15	,	(3	(35,251,019.10)		(35,251,019.10)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	1,072,136.90	32,785.18	765,728.16	,			(273,623.56)	(273,623.56)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,072,136.90	32,785.18	765,728.16				(273,623.56)	(273,623.56)
Total Primary Government	\$ 54,910,005.15	\$ 32,785.18	\$ 19,352,577.31	· •	(3	(35,251,019.10)	(273,623.56)	(35,524,642.66)
General Revenues: Taxes: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Federal & State Aid Restricted Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Tuition Charges Miscellaneous					7	5,015,919.50 7,830.00 28,333,356.59 8,688.76 238,861.52		5,015,919.50 7,830.00 28,333,356.59 8,688.76 238,861.52
Total General Revenues					3	33,604,656.37		33,604,656.37
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning						(1,646,362.73) 35,600,864.54	(273,623.56) 93,932.91	(1,919,986.29) 35,694,797
Net Position - Ending					\$	33,954,501.81 \$	(179,690.65) \$	33,774,811.16

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**B. Fund Financial Statements** 

**Governmental Funds** 

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS						
				SPECIAL	_	TOTAL	
		GENERAL		REVENUE	GO	VERNMENTAL	
		FUND		FUND		FUNDS	
						_	
ASSETS							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	512,325.77	\$	-	\$	512,325.77	
Receivables, Net:							
Interfund Receivable		915,871.52		-		915,871.52	
Due from Other Governments:							
Federal		-		160,764.52		160,764.52	
State		225,781.29		28,860.65		254,641.94	
Other Receivables		-		8,815.21		8,815.21	
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	_	630,000.00		-		630,000.00	
Total Assets	\$	2,283,978.58	\$	198,440.38	\$	2,482,418.96	
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	\$	1,033,798.22	\$	62,614.71	\$	1,096,412.93	
Interfund Payable		-		359,206.81		359,206.81	
Unearned Revenue		-		56,634.86		56,634.86	
Total Liabilities		1,033,798.22		478,456.38		1,512,254.60	
Fund Balances:							
Restricted for:							
Maintenance Reserve		500,000.00		-		500,000.00	
Emergency Reserve		130,000.00		-		130,000.00	
Excess Surplus		434,687.33		-		434,687.33	
Excess Surplus Designated							
for Subsequent Year		1,743,758.62		-		1,743,758.62	
Assigned to:							
Designated for Subsequent Year		171,394.38		-		171,394.38	
Unassigned		(1,729,659.97)		(280,016.00)	)	(2,009,675.97)	
Total Fund Balances		1,250,180.36		(280,016.00)	)	970,164.36	
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	2,283,978.58	\$	198,440.38	=		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the state	ement	of net position	(A	-1) are different	becai	ıse:	
		•		c			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not final				efore			
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is accumulated depreciation is \$14,419,589.00.	\$30,4	-29,826.30 and	ıne			42,010,237.30	
accumulated depreciation is \$14,419,589.00.						42,010,237.30	
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pen	scione	and deferred c	har	TAC			
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future rep				-			
are not reported in the funds.	Jorun	ig periods and ti	iici	rore			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions						2,215,922.00	
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions						(2,116,886.00)	
Deferred filliows Related to Felisions						(2,110,000.00)	
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan	vear	are not paid wi	th a	current			
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a							
included in accounts payable in the government-wide s						(328,928.00)	
1 2		r	_			, , , ,	
Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability and b	onds	payable, are no	ot di	ie and			
payable in the current period and therefore are not repo						(8,796,007.85)	
To the second se			-		-	<u> </u>	
Net Position of Governmental Activities					\$	33,954,501.81	

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	MAJOR FUNDS			
	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
Revenues:	FUND	FUND	FUNDS	
Local Sources:				
Local Tax Levy	\$ 5,015,919.50	\$ -	\$ 5,015,919.50	
Tuition Charges	8,688.76	φ -	8,688.76	
Miscellaneous	238,861.52	12 264 04	· ·	
Wiscendieous	230,001.32	12,264.94	251,126.46	
Total Local Sources	5,263,469.78	12,264.94	5,275,734.72	
State Sources	32,803,834.72	3,137,105.02	35,940,939.74	
Federal Sources	69,506.39	2,138,786.67	2,208,293.06	
Total Revenues	38,136,810.89	5,288,156.63	43,424,967.52	
Expanditures				
Expenditures: Instruction:				
Regular Instruction	8,373,163.83	2,665,696.28	11,038,860.11	
Special Education Instruction	4,008,952.38	2,003,090.28	4,008,952.38	
Other Instruction	2,425,781.32	-	2,425,781.32	
Support Services:	2,423,761.32	-	2,423,761.32	
Tuition	2,582,809.40		2 592 900 40	
Attendance & Social Work Services		-	2,582,809.40 132,174.00	
Health Services	132,174.00	-		
Student & Instruction Related Services	495,317.07	1 060 721 55	495,317.07	
	4,305,172.37	1,969,721.55	6,274,893.92	
General Administrative School Administrative Services	611,645.47	-	611,645.47	
	1,092,801.99	-	1,092,801.99	
Central Services	429,516.06	-	429,516.06	
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,596,055.50	-	3,596,055.50	
Pupil Transportation	1,740,412.72	-	1,740,412.72	
Unallocated Benefits	4,420,775.78	-	4,420,775.78	
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social				
Security Contributions	5,184,893.32	-	5,184,893.32	
Capital Outlay	628,910.96	7,830.00	636,740.96	
Total Expenditures	40,028,382.17	4,643,247.83	44,671,630.00	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	(1,891,571.28)	644,908.80	(1,246,662.48)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	650,000.00	-	650,000.00	
Transfers Out	-	(650,000.00)	(650,000.00)	
Capital Lease (Non-Budgeted)	474,558.46	-	474,558.46	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,124,558.46	(650,000.00)	474,558.46	
Net Changes in Fund Balances	(767 012 92)	(5.001.20)	(772 104 02)	
	(767,012.82)	(5,091.20)	(772,104.02)	
Fund Balance, July 1	2,017,193.18	(274,924.80)	1,742,268.38	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 1,250,180.36	\$ (280,016.00)	\$ 970,164.36	

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	(772,104.02)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays	(1,447,641.00) 636,740.96	(810,900.04)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in		(810,900.04)
the current period.		(134,124.00)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		586,064.03
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.		
Capital Lease Proceeds	(474,558.46)	(474,558.46)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount		(,550.10)
exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(40,740.24)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	(1,646,362.73)

**Proprietary Funds** 

#### **EXHIBIT B-4**

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	BUS AC EN	JOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - NTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	(53,539.16)
Accounts Receivable:	Ψ	(00,000,110)
Federal		52,999.06
State		892.07
Other Receivables		8,828.10
Inventories		16,134.95
Total Current Assets		25,315.02
Noncurrent Assets:		
Capital Assets		517,325.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(388,188.00)
Total Capital Assets, Net		129,137.00
Total Noncurrent Assets		129,137.00
Total Assets		154,452.02
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable		57,493.96
Interfund Payable	<u></u>	276,648.71
Total Current Liabilities		334,142.67
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets		129,137.00
Unrestricted		(308,827.65)
o mediate to d		(500,027.05)
Total Net Position	\$	(179,690.65)

#### **EXHIBIT B-5**

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BUS AC EN	JOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - VTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
Operating Revenues:		
Charges for Services:		
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	30,818.07
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		1,967.11
Total Operating Revenues		32,785.18
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		456,105.90
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		29,113.14
Salaries		335,784.39
Depreciation		6,461.00
Management and Administrative Fees		136,184.71
Other		108,487.76
Total Operating Expenses		1,072,136.90
Operating Income/(Loss)		(1,039,351.72)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):		
State Sources:		
State School Lunch Program		10,789.18
Federal Sources:		
National School Lunch Program		498,385.55
National After School Snack Program		14,881.68
National School Breakfast Program		168,773.60
Food Distribution Program		72,868.74
Interest Revenue		29.41
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)		765,728.16
Change in Net Position		(273,623.56)
Total Net Position - Beginning		93,932.91
Total Net Position - Ending	\$	(179,690.65)

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BU A	AJOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - NTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Receipts from Customers	\$	119,348.04
Payments to Employees		(335,784.39)
Payments to Suppliers		(787,423.47)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		(1,003,859.82)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:		
State Sources		10,789.18
Federal Sources		682,040.83
Interest and Dividends		29.41
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital		
Financing Activities		692,859.42
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(311,000.40)
Balances - Beginning of Year		257,461.24
Balances - End of Year	\$	(53,539.16)
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash □ Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:		
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(1,039,351.72)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:		
Depreciation		6,461.00
Food Distribution Program		72,868.74
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net		86,562.86
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories		(1,467.10)
Increase/(Decrease) in Interfund Payable		(146,169.00)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		17,235.40
Total Adjustments		35,491.90
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(1,003,859.82)

**Fiduciary Fund** 

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	F	PRIVATE- PURPOSE HOLARSHIP FUND	AGENCY FUNDS		
ASSETS					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	96,121.40	\$	500,482.84	
Total Assets		96,121.40	\$	500,482.84	
LIABILITIES					
Interfund Payable		-	\$	280,016.00	
Payable for Student Related Activities		-		113,105.66	
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		<u> </u>		107,361.18	
Total Liabilities			\$	500,482.84	
NET POSITION					
Restricted - Scholarships		96,121.40			
Total Net Position	\$	96,121.40			

#### **EXHIBIT B-8**

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	PRIVATE PURPOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND			
DEDUCTIONS				
Scholarships Expenses	\$	3,100.00		
Scholarships Awarded		2,500.00		
Total Deductions		5,600.00		
Change in Net Position		(5,600.00)		
Net Position - Beginning		101,721.40		
Net Position - Ending	_ \$	96,121.40		

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Keansburg Public School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

#### **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels Preschool through 8th grade. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,603 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. *The Financial Reporting Entity*, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### **Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation**

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

#### **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

#### **D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

#### **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

#### **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

#### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

#### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

#### **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

#### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

#### **Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

#### **Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 18, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

#### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post- employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

# **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

# Note 2. Deposits and Investments

#### **Deposits**

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$2,472,754.20 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 1,756,074.68
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	716,679.52
Total	\$ 2,472,754.20

#### **Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2018.

#### Note 3. Reserve Accounts

# **Emergency Reserve**

The School District established an emergency reserve account for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$	130,000.00
Ending Polonge June 20, 2019	¢	120,000,00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	Э	130,000.00

# **Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)**

# Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2010 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 500,000.00
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 500,000.00

#### Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, consisted of the following:

	Governme			
<u>Description</u>	General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental Activities
Federal Awards State Awards Tuition Other	\$ 505,797.29 - -	\$	160,764.52 28,860.65 - 8,815.21	\$ 160,764.52 534,657.94 - 8,815.21
Total	\$ 505,797.29	\$	198,440.38	\$ 704,237.67
		Proprietary Funds		Total
<u>Description</u>			Food Service Fund	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards State Awards Other		\$	52,999.06 892.07 8,828.10	\$ 52,999.06 892.07 8,828.10
Total		\$	62,719.23	\$ 62,719.23

**Note 5. Capital Assets** 

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Governmental Activities							
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,				etirements		June 30,
		<u>2017</u>		Additions	anc	l Transfers		<u>2018</u>
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:	¢	297 252 00	¢		¢		Φ	297 252 00
Land Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	\$	387,253.00 387,253.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	387,253.00
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		381,233.00		-				387,253.00
Capital Assets being depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		50,119,971.00		_		_		50,119,971.00
Equipment		5,285,861.34		636,740.96		_		5,922,602.30
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		55,405,832.34		636,740.96		-		56,042,573.30
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:		(0.445.550.00)		(400 5 5 5 00)				(0.00 < 100.00)
Buildings and Improvements		(9,417,553.00)		(408,567.00)		-		(9,826,120.00)
Equipment		(3,554,395.00)		(1,039,074.00)		-		(4,593,469.00)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(12,971,948.00)		(1,447,641.00)		_		(14,419,589.00)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		42,433,884.34		(810,900.04)		-		41,622,984.30
Total Governmental Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	42,821,137.34	\$	(810,900.04)	\$	-	\$	42,010,237.30
								_
				Business-Type	Act	ivities		
		Balance						Balance
		July 1,			Re	etirements		June 30,
		<u>2017</u>		<u>Additions</u>	anc	l Transfers		<u>2018</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>	Φ.	7.17.22.7.00	Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	-15 00 F 00
Equipment	\$	517,325.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	517,325.00
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		517,325.00		-		-		517,325.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:								
Equipment		(381,727.00)		(6,461.00)		_		(388,188.00)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(381,727.00)		(6,461.00)		-		(388,188.00)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital								
Assets, net	\$	135,598.00	\$	(6,461.00)	\$	-	\$	129,137.00
	_							

# **Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 464,149.54
Special Education Instruction	168,563.91
Other Instruction	101,996.52
Support Services:	
Tuition	108,599.06
Student & Instruction Related Services	290,223.70
General Administrative	25,717.78
School Administrative Services	45,948.91
Central Services	18,059.81
Plant Operations & Maintenance	151,202.88
Pupil Transportation	 73,178.89
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 1,447,641.00

# Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u> </u>	Interfund Receivables	Interfund <u>Payables</u>			
General Fund	\$	915,871.52	\$ -			
Special Revenue Fund		-	359,206.81			
Enterprise Fund		-	276,648.71			
Agency Fund			 280,016.00			
	\$	915,871.52	\$ 915,871.52			

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

Individual fund reansfers during the 2017 - 2018 year are as follows:

		Interfund		Interfund	
<u>Fund</u>	<u>T</u>	<u> ransfers In</u>	]	<u> Γransfers Out</u>	
General Fund	\$	650,000.00	\$	-	
Special Revenue Fund				65,000.00	
	\$	650,000.00	\$	65,000.00	

The interfund transfers are for the purpose of short term financing.

# Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

								Balance
		Balance					Balance	Due Within
	<u>Ju</u>	ne 30, 2017	Additions		Reductions	<u>J</u> 1	une 30, 2018	One Year
Governmental Activities:								
Capital Leases	\$	637,201.87	\$ 474,558.46	\$	586,064.03	\$	525,696.30	\$ 236,529.00
Compensated Absences		405,066.31	40,740.24		-		445,806.55	-
Net Pension Liability	1	0,593,696.00	-		2,769,191.00		7,824,505.00	-
								_
	\$ 1	1,635,964.18	\$ 515,298.70	\$ :	3,355,255.03	\$	8,796,007.85	\$ 236,529.00

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

# **Capital Lease Payable**

The School District is leasing capital items and equipment under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to ten years. The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018:

Fi	scal Year Ending	
	<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
	2019	\$ 236,529.00
	2020	231,334.45
	2021	81,282.84
	2022	20,320.71
Total Minimum Lease Payment	ts	569,467.00
Less: Amount Representing Int	erest	(43,770.70)
Present Value of Minimum Lea	ase Payments	\$ 525,696.30

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

# **Bonds Authorized but Not Issued**

As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans**

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions -** The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$7,824,505.00 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2017, was 0.034%, which was a decrease of 0.0022% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$458,291.00 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	 erred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 184,240.00	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions	1,576,368.00		1,570,589.00	
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	53,280.00		-	
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	73,106.00		546,297.00	
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date	 328,928.00		<u>-</u>	
	\$ 2,215,922.00	\$	2,116,886.00	

\$328,928.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ 424,245.00
2020	199,440.00
2021	88,554.00
2022	(400,585.00)
2023	 (212,618.00)
	\$ 99,036.00

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between Expected		
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between District Contributions		
Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
•		

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)** 

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	=

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

	At 1%	At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	<b>Discount Rate</b>	Increase
	<u>(4.00%)</u>	<u>(5.00%)</u>	<u>(6.00%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share			
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 9,706,830.00	\$ 7,824,505.00	\$ 6,256,296.00

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 5,396,431,901.00	\$ 7,815,204,785.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 4,672,602,040.00	\$ -
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 23,278,401,588.00	\$ 29,617,131,759.00
School District's portion	0.03361%	0.03577%

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$106,280,910.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.1576%, which was a decrease of 0.0050% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$7,362,603.00 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience
Thereafter Varies Based on Experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)** 

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	_ _

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

	At 1% Decrease (3.25%)	]	At Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	At 1% Increase (5.25%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate				
Share of Net Pension Liability				
associated with the School District	\$ 126,265,055.00	\$	106,280,910.00	\$ 89,817,885.00

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position -** For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30,

	6/30/2018	<u>6/30/2017</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$14,353,461,035.00	\$17,581,004,496.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$11,992,821,439.00	\$ 300,836,088.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$67,670,209,171.00	\$79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.15763%	0.16265%

#### **B.** Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

#### Note 9. Post-Retirement Benefits

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

# **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

# **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
----------------	-------

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS	
Salary Increases:				
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%	
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age	
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%	
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age	

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$24,759,291.00. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.1501480023%, which was a decrease of 0.0002729629% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$5,348,188.00 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2017		
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%)			At Discount Rate (3.58%)	At 1% Increase (4.58%)	
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	95,605,782.84	\$	80,539,151.00	\$	68,588,155.43
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB	\$	63,674,362,200.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	45,680,364,953.00
Liability	Ф	05,074,502,200.00	Ф	33,039,041,038.00	Ф	43,060,304,933.00
				June 30, 2016		
	]	At 1% Decrease (1.85%)		At Discount Rate (2.85%)		At 1% Increase (3.85%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	104,217,217.96	\$	86,991,128.00	\$	73,431,987.22
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB						
Liability	\$	69,283,705,084.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	48,817,654,566.00

#### **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)**

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2017		
		1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	66,235,665.97	\$	80,539,151.00	\$	99,534,010.81
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	66,290,599,457.00
Elability	Ψ	44,113,304,300.00	Ψ		Ψ	00,270,377,437.00
				June 30, 2016		
		40.5		Healthcare Cost		44. 7
Contract CNI - Large I		1% Decrease		Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	71,378,642.66	\$	86,991,128.00	\$	107,863,533.30
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	71,707,778,970.00
•		, , ,	_	, ,	•	, ,
* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumption	is for det	ans of fates.				
Additional Information						
Collective balances of the Local Group at J	une 30, 2	2017 are as follows:				
			I	Deferred Outflows of	1	Deferred Inflows of
Change Contrib			\$	99,843,255.00	\$	(99,843,255.00) (6,343,769,032.00)
		ement Date **		1,190,373,242.00		

1,290,216,497.00

\$

\$

(6,443,612,287.00)

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

#### **Additional Information (continued):**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	 (2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
· ·	366,078.00

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

**Total OPEB Liability** 

Total OPEB Liability (Ending)

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

Service Cost	\$ 2,391,878,884.00
Interest Cost	1,699,441,736.00
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member	45,748,749.00
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 57,831,784,184.00

Total Covered Employee Payroll 13,493,400,208.00

# Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,396,442.00, \$1,236,910.32, \$1,547,811.00 and \$3,730.00, respectively.

53,639,841,858.00

398%

# Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District also participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

Property - Blanket Building & Grounds

General & Automobile Liability

Boiler & Machinery

Workers' Compensation

School Board Legal Liability

Comprehensive Crime Coverage

# Note 12. Contingencies

**State and Federal Grantor Agencies** - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2017 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

# **Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)**

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

# **Note 13. Deferred Compensation**

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Life Assurance Metlife Resources Putnam
Variable Annutiy Life Insurance Co.

#### Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$445,806.55.

#### Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

# **Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)**

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

# Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$434,687.33.

#### Note 17. Fund Balances

**General Fund** – Of the \$1,250,180.36 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018; \$500,000.00 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$130,000.00 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$434,687.33 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$171,394.38 has been restricted for Designated for Subsequent Year Expenditures; and \$1,729,659.97 has been unassigned.

#### Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$10,338,485.14 at June 30, 2018. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 5,064,973.00	· ·	\$ 5,064,973.00 \$	5,01	2
Tuttion From LEAs Within State	10-1320		1	1	8,688.76	8,688.76
nitetosi Miscellaneous	10-1950				225,834.47	225,834.47
Total Local Sources		5,064,973.00	1	5,064,973.00	5,263,469.78	198,496.78
State Sources:						
School Choice Aid	10-3116	9,886.00	•	9,886.00	9,886.00	•
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	244,350.00	,	244,350.00	244,350.00	
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	•	1	•	219,276.00	219,276.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	901,656.00		901,656.00	901,656.00	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	16,973,265.00	1	16,973,265.00	16,973,265.00	
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	535,157.00		535,157.00	535,157.00	
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	8,642,285.00	(517,808.00)	8,124,477.00	8,124,477.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	14,030.00	•	14,030.00	14,030.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	14,030.00	•	14,030.00	14,030.00	1
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	13,310.00	•	13,310.00	13,310.00	
Lead Testing For Schools Aid	10-3300				3,964.20	3,964.20
Emergency Aid	10-3245		517,808.00	517,808.00	517,808.00	1
TODAE - Dost Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)					1 547 811 00	1 547 811 00
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)		•	,	,	2 396 442 00	2 396 442 00
TPAE I one-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)					3 730 00	3 730 00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					1 236 910 32	1 236 910 32
William 1111 Dean Search Continuents					10:01 (00:11	10:01/00:11
Total State Sources		27,347,969.00	•	27,347,969.00	32,756,102.52	5,408,133.52
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	97,277.00		97,277.00	69,506.39	(27,770.61)
Total Federal Sources		97,277.00		97,277.00	69,506.39	(27,770.61)
Total Revenues		32,510,219.00	1	32,510,219.00	38,089,078.69	5,578,859.69
Current Expense:						
Regular Programs - Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	11-110-100-101	686,823.00	ı	686,823.00	686,751.77	71.23
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	11-120-100-101	2,866,939.00 1,521,789.00	(225,050.13) 130,452.93	2,641,888.87 1,652,241.93	2,605,043.87 1,636,668.11	36,845.00 15,573.82

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	11-140-100-101	1,858,548.00	154,630.84	2,013,178.84	2,003,047.73	10,131.11
Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	25,000.00	(7,677.00)	17,323.00	17,322.30	0.70
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	50,000.00	(35,160.00)	14,840.00	14,839.43	0.57
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	22,916.00	ı	22,916.00	22,835.00	81.00
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	410,000.00	(30,000.00)	380,000.00	379,652.51	347.49
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	529,927.00	(520.00)	529,407.00	522,544.90	6,862.10
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	451,871.00	(46,893.20)	404,977.80	395,068.57	9,909.23
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	14,830.00	(14,150.00)	00.089	•	00.089
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	75,310.00	19,059.20	94,369.20	89,389.64	4,979.56
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		8,513,953.00	(55,307.36)	8,458,645.64	8,373,163.83	85,481.81
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	11-204-100-101	88,480.00		88,480.00	87,070.00	1,410.00
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		88,480.00		88,480.00	87,070.00	1,410.00
Behavioral Disabilities: Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-209-100-106	3,190.00	13,624.00	13,624.00 3,190.00	13,623.80	0.20 1,903.89
Total Behavioral Disabilities		3,190.00	13,624.00	16,814.00	14,909.91	1,904.09
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-212-100-101 11-212-100-106 11-212-100-610	369,126.00 169,393.00 8,712.00	17,182.00 16,708.81 (389.00)	386,308.00 186,101.81 8,323.00	386,307.42 185,013.51 4,548.55	0.58 1,088.30 3,774.45
Total Multiple Disabilities		547,231.00	33,501.81	580,732.81	575,869.48	4,863.33
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries	11-213-100-101	2,702,317.00 296,173.00	284,036.14 (79,117.91)	2,986,353.14	2,919,473.74 212,647.65	66,879.40
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		2,998,490.00	204,918.23	3,203,408.23	3,132,121.39	71,286.84
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-216-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-600	125,057.00 73,393.00 1,450.00	78.00 (78.00)	125,135.00 73,315.00 1,450.00	125,135.00 72,964.31 882.29	350.69 567.71

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time		199,900.00		199,900.00	198,981.60	918.40
Total Special Education - Instruction		3,837,291.00	252,044.04	4,089,335.04	4,008,952.38	80,382.66
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-230-100-101	678,095.00 10,500.00	(26.03) (8,390.00)	678,068.97 2,110.00	642,772.47 1,849.09	35,296.50 260.91
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		688,595.00	(8,416.03)	680,178.97	644,621.56	35,557.41
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	11-240-100-101	276,995.00 6,000.00	(33,499.13)	243,495.87	243,130.04	365.83
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		282,995.00	(39,499.13)	243,495.87	243,130.04	365.83
School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Other Objects	11-401-100-100	132,351.00 43,451.00	35,923.03 (110.00)	168,274.03 43,341.00	154,855.52 24,188.96	13,418.51
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction		175,802.00	35,813.03	211,615.03	179,044.48	32,570.55
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600 11-402-100-800	556,801.00 65,228.00 49,000.00 39,849.00	(104,951.54) (22,712.00) (5,650.00) 2,280.70	451,849.46 42,516.00 43,350.00 42,129.70	439,957.07 32,726.12 40,446.44 38,283.63	11,892.39 9,789.88 2,903.56 3,846.07
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		710,878.00	(131,032.84)	579,845.16	551,413.26	28,431.90
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	11-421-100-101	44,602.00	20,700.00	65,302.00	56,049.55	9,252.45
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction		44,602.00	20,700.00	65,302.00	56,049.55	9,252.45
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies	11-422-100-101 11-422-100-106 11-422-100-500 11-422-100-610	133,255.00 17,010.00 500.00	(24,846.64) 3,996.82 500.00 (500.00)	108,408.36 21,006.82 500.00	100,931.98 21,006.82 84.00	7,476.38 416.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Other Salaries	11-422-200-100	15,000.00	17,024.34	32,024.34	29,504.34	2,520.00
Total Summer School - Instruction		165,765.00	(3,825.48)	161,939.52	151,527.14	10,412.38
At Risk Program - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-424-100-101	171,500.00	30,000.00	201,500.00	196,811.25	4,688.75
Support Salaries	11-424-100-106	11,500.00	5,000.00	16,500.00	13,012.42	3,487.58
Other Salaries	11-424-100-178	90,000.00	(90,000.00)	1 0	1 0	1 0
Other Purchased Services	11-424-100-500	9,250.00	266,500.00	275,750.00	275,000.00	750.00
General Supplies	11-424-100-610	10,000.00	(5,000.00)	5,000.00	4,579.12	420.88
Other Salaries Transportation	11-424-200-100 $11-424-200-500$	98,005.00 15,000.00	(4,000.00) 2,500.00	94,005.00 17,500.00	93,792.50 16,800.00	212.50 700.00
Total At-Risk Program - Instruction		405,255.00	205,000.00	610,255.00	599,995.29	10,259.71
Total Instruction		14,780,534.00	254,776.23	15,035,310.23	14,751,847.98	283,462.25
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular	11-000-100-561	129.546.00	(64.577.90)	64.968.10	60.801.80	4.166.30
Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special	11-000-100-562	158,870.00	221,927.46	380,797.46	380,584.70	212.76
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular	11-000-100-563	95,580.00	(21,060.00)	74,520.00	74,472.00	48.00
Tuition to County Vocational School - Special	11-000-100-564	66,000.00	(13,060.00)	52,940.00	52,939.00	1.00
Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools	11-000-100-565	16,895.00		16,895.00	16,895.00	•
Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State	11-000-100-566	1,986,812.00	(14,184.43)	1,972,627.57	1,972,495.34	132.23
Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-568	36,175.00	(25,595.07)	10,579.93	10,200.00	379.93
Tuition - Other	11-000-100-569	18,000.00	(3,535.00)	14,465.00	14,421.56	43.44
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)		2,507,878.00	79,915.06	2,587,793.06	2,582,809.40	4,983.66
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work:						
Salaries	11-000-211-100	50,960.00	(456.00)	50,504.00	48,000.00	2,504.00
Attendance - Family Support Teams	11-000-211-172	83,718.00	456.00	84,174.00	84,174.00	
ARCHIDAIRCE - COITHIBSSION SCHOOL COOLUHIATOI	11-000-711-1/4	00.076,00	(02,970.00)			1
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work		220,654.00	(85,976.00)	134,678.00	132,174.00	2,504.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:						
Salaries	11-000-213-100	331,941.00	6,754.00	338,695.00	322,179.85	16,515.15
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-213-300	169,464.00	(10,848.00)	158,616.00	158,502.64	113.36
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-500	17,553.00	(8,316.00)	9,237.00	1,828.50	7,408.50
Supplies and Marchans	000-617-000-11	00:076,11	(20.040,6)	14,200.30	12,000.00	06:444:00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services		536,554.00	(15,755.62)	520,798.38	495,317.07	25,481.31

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-100	601,822.00	(108,810.96)	493,011.04 3,048.69	492,182.18 3,047.69	828.86
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services		607,472.00	(111,412.27)	496,059.73	495,229.87	829.86
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services: Extra Services Salaries	11-000-217-106	290,896.00	(37,900.58)	252,995.42	251,781.38	1,214.04
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services		290,896.00	(37,900.58)	252,995.42	251,781.38	1,214.04
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Guidance - Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105 11-000-218-320 11-000-218-500 11-000-218-600 11-000-218-800	844,167.00 34,563.00 17,510.00 40,500.00 24,440.00 36,615.00	26,196.66 7,847.00 (2,200.00) - (25,641.86)	870,363.66 42,410.00 15,310.00 40,500.00 24,440.00 10,973.14	869,510.01 41,634.95 14,911.00 39,125.76 20,306.41 9,978.07	853.65 775.05 819.00 1,374.24 4,133.59 995.07
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance		997,795.00	6,201.80	1,003,996.80	995,046.20	8,950.60
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-500 11-000-219-600 11-000-219-800 11-000-219-890	1,160,598.00 34,650.00 12,700.00 56,850.00 2,500.00	(105,833,42) (19,545,08) 600.00 (22,000.00) (2,500.00) 4,500.00	1,054,764.58 15,104.92 13,300.00 34,850.00 4,500.00	1,054,764.58 14,959.79 13,215.22 34,618.53 4,305.00	145.13 84.78 231.47
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams		1,267,298.00	(144,778.50)	1,122,519.50	1,121,863.12	656.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist. Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-221-102 11-000-221-104 11-000-221-105 11-000-221-320 11-000-221-500	335,168.00 45,700.00 56,605.00 114,000.00 6,300.00	84,132.98 6,563.75 607.96 (24,909.69)	419,300.98 52,263.75 57,212.96 89,090.31 6,300.00	419,300.98 52,263.75 57,212.96 88,531.00 6,236.00	559.31

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-221-600	15,000.00 5,500.00	9,545.15	24,545.15 5,500.00	21,158.65 5,457.91	3,386.50 42.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services		578,273.00	75,940.15	654,213.15	650,161.25	4,051.90
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-222-100 11-000-222-300 11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600 11-000-222-800	337,369.00 229,300.00 171,730.00 99,202.00 840.00	18,959.71 37,060.00 (102,456.96) (49,387.71)	356,328.71 266,360.00 69,273.04 49,814.29 840.00	356,328.71 265,783.09 67,744.83 48,054.76 527.10	576.91 1,528.21 1,759.53 312.90
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library		838,441.00	(95,824.96)	742,616.04	738,438.49	4,177.55
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Professional Development	11-000-223-104 11-000-223-320 11-000-223-500 11-000-223-600	9,800.00 41,050.00 21,600.00 40,896.00	(9,000.00) 18,000.00 	800.00 59,050.00 21,600.00 18,396.00	437.50 22,260.58 14,912.00 15,041.98	0 36.50 36,789.42 6,688.00 3,354.02
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services		113,346.00	(13,500.00)	99,846.00	52,652.06	47,193.94
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Legal Services	11-000-230-100	299,593.00	1,084.72 28,108.80	300,677.72	300,677.72	' ' {
Audit Fees Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-332	50,500.00	(56,179.00)	50,615.00	5,467.75	450.00
Purchased Technical Services Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-340 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-580	7,200.00 131,461.00	(15,000.00)	7,200.00 116,461.00	6,529.30 113,757.72	670.70 2,703.28 800.00
navel BOE Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-385	5,000.00	(1,600.00)	3,400.00	2,428.98	971.02
Other Purchased Services Sumplies and Materials	11-000-230-590	50,000.00	(49,999.59) 7.500.00	0.41	7.349.83	0.41
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	4,300.00	(4,300.00)			
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-630	500.00	3 087 75	500.00 17 832 75	175.00	325.00
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	22,000.00	1,717.25	23,717.25	23,566.25	151.00

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration		744,491.50	(84,670.07)	659,821.43	611,645.47	48,175.96
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-240-103 11-000-240-105 11-000-240-500 11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800	792,277.00 230,804.00 35,253.00 22,200.00 17,500.00	30,963.37 3,109.10 (5,309.84) (8,660.45) (739.00)	823,240.37 233,913.10 29,943.16 13,539.55 16,761.00	821,079.24 234,454.19 15,326.79 10,444.65 11,497.12	2,161.13 (541.09) 14,616.37 3,094.90 5,263.88
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration		1,098,034.00	19,363.18	1,117,397.18	1,092,801.99	24,595.19
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries Purchased Professional Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-251-100 11-000-251-330 11-000-251-580 11-000-251-592 11-000-251-600 11-000-251-890	277,779.00 83,820.00 7,777.00 8,000.00 1,100.00	23,996.36 26,703.67 7,977.00 (7,777.00) 700.00 500.00	301,775.36 110,523.67 7,977.00 8,700.00 1,600.00	301,775.36 110,444.89 7,935.75 - 8,643.68 716.38	78.78 41.25 - 56.32 883.62
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services		378,476.00	52,100.03	430,576.03	429,516.06	1,059.97
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-261-100 11-000-261-420 11-000-261-610	773,814.00 106,000.00	726,273.53 (773,814.00) 14,200.45	726,273.53 120,200.45	724,577.16 - 118,887.20	1,696.37
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities		879,814.00	(33,340.02)	846,473.98	843,464.36	3,009.62
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Rental of Land & Bldg. Other Than Lease Purch. Other Purchased Property Services Insurance General Supplies Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-100 11-000-262-420 11-000-262-441 11-000-262-490 11-000-262-520 11-000-262-610 11-000-262-621	115,000.00 912,652.00 112,320.00 150,000.00 195,000.00 5,000.00 130,000.00 435,000.00	(7,567.62) 61,961.45 60,302.62 799.96 53,719.92 (3,651.44) (57,090.00) 32,885.00	107,432.38 974,613.45 172,622.62 150,799.96 248,719.92 1,348.56 72,910.00	107,432.38 974,603.04 172,622.62 150,644.08 248,719.92 1,321.46 70,540.83	10.41 - 155.88 - 27.10 2,369.17 1,833.94

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	3,000.00	(3,000.00)	1	1	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		2,057,972.00	138,359.89	2,196,331.89	2,191,935.39	4,396.50
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-263-420	166,750.00 24,000.00	(22,078.00) 5,275.49	144,672.00 29,275.49	143,134.63 28,760.39	1,537.37
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	·	190,750.00	(16,802.51)	173,947.49	171,895.02	2,052.47
Security: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Security Contracted Services Other Purchased Professional Services General Supplies	11-000-266-300 11-000-266-420 11-000-266-500 11-000-266-610	60,000.00 300,000.00 - 6,000.00	(60,000.00) 89,000.00 2,000.00 (4,200.00)	389,000.00 2,000.00 1,800.00	388,175.93 - 584.80	824.07 2,000.00 1,215.20
Total Security		366,000.00	26,800.00	392,800.00	388,760.73	4,039.27
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services. Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors Transportation - Jointure Routes Transportation - MOESC (Regular Education) Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	11-000-270-511 11-000-270-512 11-000-270-515 11-000-270-517 11-000-270-518 11-000-270-593	12,000.00 142,603.00 18,000.00 170,000.00 990,000.00	4,000.00 (13,100.00) (18,000.00) - 429,000.00	16,000.00 129,503.00 170,000.00 1,419,000.00	14,235.00 122,660.50 170,000.00 1,416,919.47 16,597.75	1,765.00 6,842.50 - 2,080.53 3.25
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	·	1,348,504.00	402,600.00	1,751,104.00	1,740,412.72	10,691.28
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Staff	11-000-291-220 11-000-291-241 11-000-291-260 11-000-291-270 11-000-291-280 11-000-291-290	427,167.00 319,470.00 155,000.00 3,775,444.00 5,100.00	(33,669.89) - (278,165.42) 10,000.00 (6,708.00)	393,497.11 319,470.00 155,000.00 3,497,278.58 55,000.00 5,100.00	393,497.11 318,264.77 155,000.00 3,493,923.25 54,085.94 2,713.05 3,291.66	1,205.23 3,355.33 914.06 2,386.95 0.34

7,861.91

4,428,637.69

(308,543.31)

4,737,181.00

Total Unallocated Benefits

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Nonbudgeted: TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					1,547,811.00 2,396,442.00 3,730.00 1,236,910.32	(1,547,811.00) (2,396,442.00) (3,730.00) (1,236,910.32)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		19,759,829.50	(147,223.73)	19,612,605.77	24,591,573.68	(4,978,967.91)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		34,584,965.50	128,252.50	34,713,218.00	39,399,471.21	(4,686,253.21)
Capital Outlay: Equipment: School-Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs	12-400-100-730	55,518.00		55,518.00	55,518.00	•
Undistributed Expenditures: Non-Instructional Equipment	12-000-260-732	'	35,470.50	35,470.50	35,470.50	
Total Equipment		55,518.00	35,470.50	90,988.50	90,988.50	•
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Land Improvements	12-000-400-710		63,364.00	63,364.00	63,364.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services			63,364.00	63,364.00	63,364.00	
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Technology Lease		,	r		474,558.46	(474,558.46)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)		,	1	1	474,558.46	(474,558.46)
Total Capital Outlay		55,518.00	98,834.50	154,352.50	628,910.96	(474,558.46)
Total Expenditures		34,640,483.50	227,087.00	34,867,570.50	40,028,382.17	(5,160,811.67)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(2,130,264.50)	(227,087.00)	(2,357,351.50)	(1,939,303.48)	418,048.02
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Operating Transfer In - Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund NCLB Contribution to School Based Budgets		17,782,716.00 650,000.00		17,782,716.00	17,396,167.14	(386,548.86)
Operating Transfer Out - Contribution to whole School Reform:  Transfer to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Funds)	11-800-330-930	(35,000.00)	35,000.00	ı	•	•

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		VARIANCE
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
General Fund		(17,782,716.00)	1	(17,782,716.00)	(17,396,167.14)	386,548.86
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)		1	1	1	474,558.46	474,558.46
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		615,000.00	35,000.00	650,000.00	1,124,558.46	474,558.46
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other						
Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1		(1,515,264.50) 4,744,642.38	(192,087.00)	(1,707,351.50) 4,744,642.38	(814,745.02) 4,744,642.38	892,606.48
Fund Balances, June 30		\$ 3,229,377.88 \$		(192,087.00) \$ 3,037,290.88 \$	3,929,897.36 \$	892,606.48

# RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

	\$ 500,000.00	130,000.00	434,687.33	1,743,758.62				171,394.38	46,911.25	903,145.78	3,929,897.36	(2,679,717.00)	\$ 1,250,180.36
Restricted Fund Balance:	Maintenance Reserve	Emergency Reserve	Excess Surplus	Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Committed Fund Balance:	Year-End Encumbrances	Assigned Fund Balance:	Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Year-End Encumbrances	Unassigned Fund Balance	Subtotal	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP basis	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGE	Ę		TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Revenues: Local Sources: I result ave leve	\$ 5.064.073.00	e.	\$ 5 064 973 00	98	· &	· ·	\$ 5 064 973 00		\$ 506497300	05 616 510 5		0.59195105
Tuition from LEAs Within State			00.010,400,0 \$					•		8,688.76		8,688.76
Tution from Other Sources Interest										13,027.05		13,027.05
Prior Year Refunds Miscellaneous					' '					225,834.47		225,834.47
Total Local Sources	5,064,973.00	1	5,064,973.00	,	,	,	5,064,973.00	,	5,064,973.00	5,263,469.78	1	5,263,469.78
State Sources:			0				0000		0	0		0
School Choice Aid Categorical Transportation Aid	9,886.00 244,350.00		9,886.00 244,350.00				9,886.00 244,350.00		9,886.00 244,350.00	244,350.00		244,350.00
Extraordmary Atd Categorical Special Education Aid	901,656.00		901,656.00				901,656.00		901,656.00	901,656.00		219,276.00 901,656.00
Equalization Aid Cateorrical Security Aid	16,973,265.00		16,973,265.00				16,973,265.00		16,973,265.00	16,973,265.00		16,973,265.00
Adjustment Aid	8,642,285.00		8,642,285.00	(517,808.00)		(517,808.00)	8,124,477.00		8,124,477.00	8,124,477.00		8,124,477.00
PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	14,030.00 14,030.00		14,030.00				14,030.00 14,030.00		14,030.00 14,030.00	14,030.00		14,030.00 14,030.00
Professional Learning Community Aid	13,310.00	•	13,310.00	- 208 00		- 00 808 215	13,310.00		13,310.00	13,310.00		13,310.00
Nonbudgeted:	•			00:000:110		00:909:01	00.000,710		00.0000,110	00:000,110	•	00:000,110
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical TPAF - Pension Contributions										1,547,811.00 2.396,442.00		1,547,811.00
TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions										3,730.00		3,730.00
Total State Sources	27,347,969.00		27,347,969.00				27,347,969.00		27,347,969.00	32,752,138.32		32,752,138.32
Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement ARRA/SEMI Revenue	97,277.00	1 1	97,277.00		1 1	1 1	97,277.00	1 1	97,277.00	69,506.39	1 1	69,506.39
Total Federal Services	97,277.00	•	97,277.00			•	97,277.00		97,277.00	69,506.39		69,506.39
Total Revenues	\$ 32,510,219.00		#######################################	- -			\$ 32,510,219.00		\$32,510,219.00	\$ 38,085,114.49		\$38,085,114.49
Expenditures: Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: Regular Programs - Instruction: Preschool - Salaries of Teachers Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-9 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Hone Instruction: Salaries of Trachers Salaries of Trachers	900.00	686,823.00 2,866,039,00 1,520,889,00 1,857,648,00	686,823.00 2,866,939.00 1,521,789.00 1,858,548.00		(225,050,13) 130,452,93 154,630.84	(225,050.13) 130,452,93 154,630.84	900.00	686,823.00 2,640,988.87 1,651,341.93 2,012,278.84	686.823.00 2,641.888.87 1,652,241.93 2,013,178.84	612.00 23.00 - - -	686,751,77 2,604,431.87 1,636,645.11 2,003,047.73	686,751,77 2,605,043,87 1,636,668,11 2,003,047,73
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	50,000.00	•	50,000.00	(35,160.00)		(35,160.00)	14,840.00		14,840.00	14,839.43	•	14,839.43
Regular Programs - Ondaritoued instruction. Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Testbooks	410,000,00 127,733,00 113,000,00	22,916.00 - 402,194.00 338,871.00 14,830.00	22,916.00 410,000.00 529,927.00 451,871.00 14,830.00	(30,000.00)	(520.00) (31,101.34) (14,150.00)	(30,000.00) (520.00) (46,893.20) (14,150.00)	380,000.00 127,733.00 97,208.14	22,916.00 401,674.00 307,769.66 680.00	22,916.00 380,000.00 529,407.00 404,977.80 680.00	379,652.51 127,732.00 96,375.96	22,835.00 394,812.90 298,692.61	22,835.00 379,652.51 522,544.90 395,068.57
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	735,543.00	7,778,410.00	8,513,953.00	(89,512.16)	34,204.80	(55,307.36)	646,030.84	7,812,614.80	8,458,645.64	642,756.20	7,730,407.63	8,373,163.83

Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
,	88.480.00	88.480.00	,			,	88.480.00	88.480.00	,	87.070.00	87.070.00
	88.480.00	88,480.00			,		88.480.00	88,480.00		87.070.00	87.070.00
	3,190.00	3,190.00		13,624.00	13,624.00		13,624.00 3,190.00	13,624.00 3,190.00		13,623.80 1,286.11	13,623.80 1,286.11
	3,190.00	3,190.00		13,624.00	13,624.00		16,814.00	16,814.00		14,909.91	14,909.91
	369,126.00 169,393.00 8,712.00	369,126.00 169,393.00 8,712.00		17,182.00 16,708.81 (389.00)	17,182.00 16,708.81 (389.00)	1 1 1	386,308.00 186,101.81 8,323.00	386,308.00 186,101.81 8,323.00	1 1 1	386,307.42 185,013.51 4,548.55	386,307.42 185,013.51 4,548.55
	547,231.00	547,231.00		33,501.81	33,501.81		580,732.81	580,732.81		575,869.48	575,869.48
	2,702,317.00 296,173.00	2,702,317.00 296,173.00		284,036.14 (79,117.91)	284,036.14 (79,117.91)		2,986,353.14 217,055.09	2,986,353.14 217,055.09	1 1	2,919,473.74 212,647.65	2,919,473.74 212,647.65
	2,998,490.00	2,998,490.00		204,918.23	204,918.23		3,203,408.23	3,203,408.23		3,132,121.39	3,132,121.39
	125,057.00 73,393.00 1,450.00	125,057.00 73,393.00 1,450.00		78.00	78.00 (78.00)		125,135.00 73,315.00 1,450.00	125,135.00 73,315.00 1,450.00		125,135.00 72,964.31 882.29	125,135.00 72,964.31 882.29
٠	199,900.00	199,900.00	٠		٠		199,900.00	199,900.00	٠	198,981.60	198,981.60
,	3,837,291.00	3,837,291.00	,	252,044.04	252,044.04	,	4,089,335.04	4,089,335.04	,	4,008,952.38	4,008,952.38
	678,095.00	678,095.00 10,500.00		(26.03) (8,390.00)	(26.03) (8,390.00)		678,068.97	678,068.97 2,110.00		642,772.47 1,849.09	642,772.47 1,849.09
	688,595.00	688,595.00		(8,416.03)	(8,416.03)		680,178.97	680,178.97		644,621.56	644,621.56
276,995.00		276,995.00	(33,499.13)		(33,499.13)	243,495.87	1 1	243,495.87	243,130.04		243,130.04
6,000.00		0,000.00	(6,000.00)		(6,000.00)	243 495 87		243 495 87	243 130 04		243 130 04
0000000	132,351.00	132,351.00		35,923.03	35,923.03		168,274.03	168,274.03	i otootica	154,855.52	154,855.52
,	175,802.00	175,802.00		35,813.03	35,813.03		211,615.03	211,615.03		179,044.48	179,044.48
	556,801.00	556,801.00		(104,951.54)	(104,951.54)		451,849.46	451,849.46		439,957.07	439,957.07

Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries

Total Multiple Disabilities

General Supplies

Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction

Total Behavioral Disabilities

General Supplies

Total Resource Room/Resource Center

Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction

Other Objects

Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction

Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers

Salaries General Supplies Total Bilingual Education - Instruction School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction:

Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time

Total Special Education - Instruction

Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies

Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries

Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities

Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction

Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers

	ORI	ORIGINAL BUDGET	,		TRANSFERS		I	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects		65,228.00 49,000.00 39,849.00	65,228.00 49,000.00 39,849.00		(22,712.00) (5,650.00) 2,280.70	(22,712.00) (5,650.00) 2,280.70		42,516.00 43,350.00 42,129.70	42,516.00 43,350.00 42,129.70		32,726.12 40,446.44 38,283.63	32,726.12 40,446.44 38,283.63
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	,	710,878.00	710,878.00	,	(131,032.84)	(131,032.84)	,	579,845.16	579,845.16	,	551,413.26	551,413.26
Before/After School Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers		44,602.00	44,602.00		20,700.00	20,700.00		65,302.00	65,302.00		56,049.55	56,049.55
Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction	•	44,602.00	44,602.00		20,700.00	20,700.00		65,302.00	65,302.00		56,049.55	56,049.55
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries Other Purchased Services General Suppies Other Salaries	\$0,000,00 17,010,00 500,00 7,500,00	83,255.00	133,255.00 17,010.00 - 500.00 15,000.00	(24,846.64) 3,996.82 500.00 (500.00)	- - - 17,024.34	(24,846.64) 3,996.82 500.00 (500.00) 17,024.34	25,153.36 21,006.82 500.00 7,500.00	83,255.00	108,408,36 21,006,82 500.00 - 32,024,34	24,994.83 21,006.82 84.00 - 4,980.00	75,937.15	100,931.98 21,006.82 84.00 - 29,504.34
Total Summer School - Instruction	75,010.00	90,755.00	165,765.00	(20,849.82)	17,024.34	(3,825.48)	54,160.18	107,779.34	161,939.52	51,065.65	100,461.49	151,527.14
Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries Other Balaries Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Other Other Salaries Transportation	171,500,00 11,500,00 90,000,00 9,250,00 10,000,00 98,005,00 15,000,00		171,500.00 11,500.00 90,000.00 9,250.00 10,000.00 - - 98,005.00 15,000.00	30,000.00 5,000.00 (90,000.00) 266,500.00 (5,000.00) (4,000.00) 2,500.00		30,000,00 5,000,00 (90,000,00) 266,500,00 (5,000,00) (4,000,00) 2,500,00	201,500,00 16,500.00 275,750.00 5,000.00 94,005.00 17,500.00		201,500.00 16,500.00 275,750.00 5,000.00 94,005.00 17,500.00	196,811.25 13,012.42 - 275,000.00 4,579.12 - 93,792.50 16,800.00		196,811.25 13,012.42 275,000.00 4,579.12 93,792.50 16,800.00
Total Summer School - Instruction	405,255.00	•	405,255.00	205,000.00	•	205,000.00	610,255.00	•	610,255.00	599,995.29	,	599,995.29
Total Instruction	1,498,803.00	13,326,333.00	14,825,136.00	55,138.89	220,337.34	275,476.23	1,553,941.89	13,546,670.34	15,100,612.23	1,536,947.18	13,270,950.35	14,807,897.53
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Special Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular Tuition to County Vocational School - Special Tuition to County Special Services & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private School Disabled Within State Tuition - State Facilities	129,546.00 158,870.00 95,580.00 66,000.00 16,895.00 1.986,812.00 36,175.00 18,000.00		129,546.00 158,870.00 95,580.00 66,000.00 16,895.00 36,175.00 18,000.00	(64,577,90) 221,927,46 (21,060,00) (13,060,00) (14,184,43) (25,595,07) (3,535,00)		(64.577.90) 221,927.46 (21,066.00) (13,066.00) (14,184.43) (25,595.07) (3,535.00)	64,968.10 380,797.46 74,520.00 52,940.00 16,895.00 1,972,627.57 10,579.93 14,465.00		64,968.10 380,797.46 74,520.00 52,940.00 16,895.00 1,972,627.57 10,579.93 14,465.00	60,801,80 380,584,70 74,472,00 52,939,00 16,972,495,34 10,200,00 14,421,56		60,801,80 380,584,70 74,472,00 52,930,00 16,895,00 1,972,495,34 10,200,00 14,421,56
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition)	2,507,878.00		2,507,878.00	79,915.06		79,915.06	2,587,793.06		2,587,793.06	2,582,809.40		2,582,809.40
Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Attendance - Family Support Teams Attendance - Commission School Coordinator	50,960.00 83,718.00 85,976.00	1 1 1	50,960.00 83,718.00 85,976.00	(456.00) 456.00 (85,976.00)		(456.00) 456.00 (85,976.00)	50,504.00 84,174.00	1 1 1	50,504.00 84,174.00	48,000,00 84,174.00		48,000.00 84,174.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures Attendance and Social Work	220,654.00		220,654.00	(85,976.00)		(85,976.00)	134,678.00		134,678.00	132,174.00		132,174.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	1,680.00 169,464.00 4,550.00	330,261.00 - 17,553.00 13,046.00	331,941.00 169,464.00 17,553.00 17,596.00	1,225.00 (10,848.00) (3,345.62)	5,529.00	6,754.00 (10,848.00) (8,316.00) (3,345.62)	2,905.00 158,616.00 - 1,204.38	335,790.00 - 9,237.00 13,046.00	338,695.00 158,616.00 9,237.00 14,250.38	2,905.00 158,502.64 - 871.42	319,274.85 - 1,828.50 11,934.66	322,179.85 158,502.64 1,828.50 12,806.08

	ORIC	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		<b>E</b>	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	175,694.00	360,860.00	536,554.00	(12,968.62)	(2,787.00)	(15,755.62)	162,725.38	358,073.00	520,798.38	162,279.06	333,038.01	495,317.07
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	601,822.00 5,650.00		601,822.00	(108,810.96) (2,601.31)		(108,810.96)	493,011.04		493,011.04 3,048.69	492,182.18 3,047.69		492,182.18 3,047.69
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	607,472.00		607,472.00	(111,412.27)		(111,412.27)	496,059.73		496,059.73	495,229.87		495,229.87
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services: Extra Services Salaries	290,896.00		290,896.00	(37,900.58)		(37,900.58)	252,995.42	,	252,995.42	251,781.38	,	251,781.38
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services	290,896.00		290,896.00	(37,900.58)		(37,900.58)	252,995.42		252,995.42	251,781.38		251,781.38
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Guidance - Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	246,013.00 - - 40,500.00 16,515.00 36,465.00	598,154.00 34,563.00 17,510.00 7,925.00 150.00	844,167.00 34,563.00 17,510.00 40,500.00 24,440.00 36,615.00	(12,833.17)	39,029.83 7,847.00 (2,200.00)	26,196,66 7,847.00 (2,200.00) - (25,641.86)	233,179.83 - 40,500.00 16,515.00 10,823.14	637,183.83 42,410.00 15,310.00 7,925.00	870,363.66 42,410.00 15,310.00 40,500.00 24,440.00 10,973.14	233,004.36 - 39,125.76 15,386.31 9,978.07	636,505.65 41,634.95 14,491.00 4,920.10	869,510.01 41,634.95 14,491.00 39,125.76 20,306.41 9,978.07
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	339,493.00	658,302.00	997,795.00	(38,475.03)	44,676.83	6,201.80	301,017.97	702,978.83	1,003,996.80	297,494.50	697,551.70	995,046.20
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,160,598.00 34,650.00 12,700.00 56,880.00 2,500.00		1,160,598.00 34,650.00 12,700.00 56,850.00 2,500.00	(105,833.42) (19,545.08) 600.00 (22,000.00) (2500.00) 4,500.00	1.71 1 1 1 7 1	(105,833.42) (19,545.08) 600.00 (22,000.00) (2,500.00) 4,500.00	1,054,764.58 15,104.92 13,300.00 34,850.00 4,500.00		1,054,764.58 15.104.92 13,300.00 34,850.00 4,500.00	1,054,764,58 14,959,79 13,215,22 34,618,53 4,305,00		1,054,764.58 14,959.79 13,215.22 34,618.53 4,305.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	1,267,298.00		1,267,298.00	(144,778.50)		(144,778.50)	1,122,519.50		1,122,519.50	1,121,863.12		1,121,863.12
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist. Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	335,168,00 45,700,00 56,605,00 114,000,00 6,300,00 15,000,00		335,168.00 45,700.00 56,605.00 114,000.00 6,300.00 5,500.00 5,500.00	84,132,98 6,563,75 607,96 (24,909,69) 9,545,15	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	84,132,98 6,563.75 607.96 (24,909,69) 9,545.15	419,300.98 52,265.75 57,212.96 89,090.31 6,300.00 24,545.15 5,500.00		419,300,98 52,263,75 57,212,96 89,090,31 6,300,00 24,545,15 5,500,00	419,300.98 52,263.75 57,212.96 88,531.00 6,236.00 21,158.65 5,457.91		419,300,98 52,263,75 57,212,96 88,531,00 6,236,00 21,158,65 5,457,91
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	578,273.00		578,273.00	75,940.15		75,940.15	654,213.15		654,213.15	650,161.25		650,161.25
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries of Technology Coordinators Salaries of Technology Coordinators Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	337,369.00 229,300.00 158,025.00 15,520.00 840.00	13,705,00 83,682,00	337,369.00 229,300.00 171,730.00 99,202.00 840.00	18,959.71 37,060.00 (122,520.96) (3,925.71)	20,064.00 (45,462.00)	18,959.71 37,060.00 (102,456.96) (49,387.71)	356,328.71 266,360.00 35,504.04 11,594.29 840.00	33.769.00 38,220.00	356,328.71 266,360,00 69,273.04 49,814.29 840,00	356,328.71 265,783.09 34,635.44 10,883.58 527.10	33,109,39	356,328.71 265,783.09 67,744.83 48,054.76 527.10

	ORIG	ORIGINAL BUDGET			TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library	741,054.00	97,387.00	838,441.00	(70,426.96)	(25,398.00)	(95,824.96)	670,627.04	71,989.00	742,616.04	668,157.92	70,280.57	738,438.49
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services. Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Professional Development	9,800.00 19,950.00 10,000.00 36,500.00	21,100.00 11,600.00 4,396.00	9,800.00 41,050.00 21,600.00 40,896.00	(9,000.00) (7,000.00) (22,500.00)	25,000.00	(9,000.00) 18,000.00 - (22,500.00)	800.00 12,950.00 10,000.00 14,000.00	46,100.00 11,600.00 4,396.00	800.00 59,050.00 21,600.00 18,396.00	437.50 10,584.92 8,667.00 13,780.16	11,675.66 6,245.00 1,261.82	437.50 22,260.58 14,912.00 15,041.98
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	76,250.00	37,096.00	113,346.00	(38,500.00)	25,000.00	(13,500.00)	37,750.00	62,096.00	99,846.00	33,469.58	19,182.48	52,652.06
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries	299,593.00		299,593.00	1,084.72	1	1,084.72	300,677.72		300,677.72	300,677.72	1	300,677.72
Legal Services Audit Fees	55,647.50 50,500.00		55,647.50 50,500.00	28,108.80 115.00		28,108.80 115.00	83,756.30 50,615.00		83,756.30 50,615.00	83,756.30 50,165.00		83,756.30 50,165.00
Architectural/Engineering Services Purchased Technical Services	103,540.00		103,540.00	(56,179.00)		(56,179.00)	47,361.00		7.200.00	5,467.75		5,467.75
Communications/Telephone	131,461.00		131,461.00	(15,000.00)		(15,000.00)	116,461.00	1	116,461.00	113,757.72		113,757.72
Iravei BOE Other Purchased Professional Services	5,000.00		5,000.00	(1,600.00)		(1,600.00)	3,400.00		3,400.00	2,428.98		2,428.98
Other Purchased Services	50,000.00		50,000.00	(49,999.59)		(49,999.59)	0.41		0.41	1 240 020		
Supplies and Materials General Supplies	4,300.00		4,300.00	(4,300.00)		(4,300.00)	00.000,		,,500.00			,349.83
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	200.00	,	500.00		1		500.00	,	500.00	175.00	,	175.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	14,750.00 22,000.00		14,750.00 22,000.00	3,082.75 1,717.25		3,082.75 1,717.25	17,832.75 23,717.25		17,832.75 23,717.25	17,771.62 23,566.25		17,771.62 23,566.25
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	744,491.50		744,491.50	(84,670.07)		(84,670.07)	659,821.43		659,821.43	611,645.47	,	611,645.47
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants		792,277.00 230,804.00	792,277.00 230,804.00		30,963.37 3,109.10	30,963.37 3,109.10		823,240.37 233,913.10	823,240.37 233,913.10		821,079.24 234,454.19	821,079.24 234,454.19
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials		35,253.00 22,200.00	35,253.00 22,200.00		(5,309.84) (8,660.45)	(5,309.84) (8,660.45)		29,943.16	29,943.16		15,326.79	15,326.79
Outer Coleas Total Undistributed Expenditures -		00.000.71	00.000.71		(00.667)	(00.867)		10,701.00	10,701.00		21.7497.12	71.,44,117
Support Services - School Administration		1,098,034.00	1,098,034.00		19,363.18	19,363.18		1,117,397.18	1,11/,39/.18		1,092,801.99	1,092,801.99
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries Purchased Professional Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services	277,779.00 83,820.00	1 1 1	83,820.00	23,996.36 26,703.67 7,977.00	1 1 1	23,996.36 26,703.67 7,977.00	301,775.36 110,523.67 7,977.00	1 1 1	301,775.36 110,523.67 7,977.00	301,775.36 110,444.89 7,935.75	1 1 1	301,775.36 110,444.89 7,935.75
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	7,777.00 8,000.00 1,100.00		7,777.00 8,000.00 1,100.00	7,777.00) 700.00 500.00		(7,777.00) 700.00 500.00	8,700.00 1,600.00		8,700.00 1,600.00	8,643.68 716.38		8,643.68 716.38
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	378,476.00		378,476.00	52,100.03		52,100.03	430,576.03		430,576.03	429,516.06		429,516.06
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maimenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maimenance Services	773,814.00		773,814.00	726,273.53 (773,814.00)	1 1	726,273.53 (773,814.00)	726,273.53		726,273.53	724,577.16		724,577.16

	Iao	ORIGINAL BIDGET	_		TRANSFERS		H	FINAL BUDGET			ACTHAL.	
	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
General Supplies	106,000.00		106,000.00	14,200.45		14,200.45	120,200.45		120,200.45	118,887.20		118,887.20
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	879,814.00		879,814.00	(33,340.02)		(33,340.02)	846,473.98		846,473.98	843,464.36		843,464.36
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: Salaries Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Rental of Land & Bldg, Other Than Lease Purch. Other Purchased Property Services Insurance General Supplies Energy (Hautral Gas) Energy (Electricity) Energy (Gasoline)	115,000.00 912,652.00 112,320.00 150,000.00 5,000.00 130,000.00 130,000.00 3,000.00		115,000.00 912,652.00 112,320.00 150,000.00 155,000.00 130,000.00 130,000.00 3,000.00 3,000.00	(7,567.62) 61,961.45 60,302.62 799.96 53,719.92 (3,651.44) (3,7090.00) 32,885.00 (3,000.00)		(7,567.62) 61,961.45 60,302.62 799.96 53,719.92 (3,651.44) (57,090.00) 32,885.00 (3,000.00)	107,432.38 974,613.45 17,622.62 180,799.96 248,719.92 1,348.56 72,910.00		107,432.38 974,613.45 172,622.62 150,799.96 248,719.92 1,348.56 72,910.00 467,885.00	107,432,38 974,603.04 172,622.62 150,644.08 248,719.92 1,321.46 70,540.83		107,432.38 172,622.62 150,644.08 248,719.92 1.321.46 70,540.83 466,051.06
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	2,057,972.00		2,057,972.00	138,359.89		138,359.89	2,196,331.89		2,196,331.89	2,191,935.39	,	2,191,935.39
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	166,750.00 24,000.00		166,750.00 24,000.00	(22,078.00) 5,275.49		(22,078.00) 5,275.49	144,672.00 29,275.49		144,672.00 29,275.49	143,134.63 28,760.39		143,134.63 28,760.39
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	190,750.00		190,750.00	(16,802.51)		(16,802.51)	173,947.49		173,947.49	171,895.02		171,895.02
Security: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Security Contracted Services Other Purchased Professional Services General Supplies	60,000.00	- 6,000.00	60,000.00 300,000.00 6,000.00	(60,000.00)	2,000.00	(60,000.00) 89,000.00 2,000.00 (4,200.00)	389,000.00	2,000.00 1,800.00	389,000.00 2,000.00 1,800.00	388,175.93	584.80	388,175.93
Total Security	360,000.00	6,000.00	366,000.00	29,000.00	(2,200.00)	26,800.00	389,000.00	3,800.00	392,800.00	388,175.93	584.80	388,760.73
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services. Student Transportation Services. Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Transportation - Jointure Routes Transportation - MOESC (Regular Education) Contract Services (Special Education) - ESCs & CTSAs Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	12,000.00 18,000.00 170,000.00 990,000.00 15,901.00	142,603.00	12,000.00 142,603.00 18,000.00 170,000.00 990,000.00 15,901.00	4,000.00 (18,000.00) 429,000.00 700.00	(13,100.00)	4,000.00 (13,100.00) (18,000.00) 429,000.00 700.00	16,000.00 - 170,000.00 1,419,000.00 16,601.00	129,503,00	16,000,00 129,503,00 170,000,00 1,419,000,00 16,601,00	14,235.00 - 170,000.00 1,416,919.47 16,597.75	122,660.50	14,235.00 122,660.50 170,000.00 1,416,919,47 16,597.75
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	1,205,901.00	142,603.00	1,348,504.00	415,700.00	(13,100.00)	402,600.00	1,621,601.00	129,503.00	1,751,104.00	1,617,752.22	122,660.50	1,740,412.72
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Modical Savings Shared Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Staff	427,167,00 319,470,00 15,000,00 1,069,343,00 45,000,00 5,100,00 10,000,00	2,706,101.00	427,167.00 319,470.00 155,000.00 3,775,444.00 45,000.00 5,100.00	(33,669.89) - (12,273.07) 10,000.00 (6,708.00)	(265,892.35)	(33,669.89) - - (278,165.42) 10,000.00 (6,708.00)	393,497.11 319,470.00 155,000.00 1,057,069.93 55,000.00 5,100.00 3,292.00	2,440,208.65	393,497.11 319,470.00 155,000.00 3,497,278.58 55,000.00 5,100.00 3,292.00	393,497.11 318,264.77 11,054,806.51 54,085,94 2,713.05 3,291,66	2,439,116.74	393,497.11 318,264.77 155,000.00 3,493,923.25 54,085,94 2,713.05 3,291.66
Total Unallocated Benefits	2,031,080.00	2,706,101.00	4,737,181.00	(42,650.96)	(265,892.35)	(308,543.31)	1,988,429.04	2,440,208.65	4,428,637.69	1,981,659.04	2,439,116.74	4,420,775.78

Nonbudgeted:

	ORIC	ORIGINAL BUDGET	I		TRANSFERS		E	FINAL BUDGET			ACTUAL	
•	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund	Operating Fund Fund 11-13	Blended Resource Fund 15	Total General Fund
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Pension Courributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions		1 1 1 1								1,547,811.00 2,396,442.00 3,730.00 1,236,910.32		1,547,811.00 2,396,442.00 3,730.00 1,236,910.32
Total Undistributed Expenditures	14,653,446.50	5,106,383.00	19,759,829.50	73,113.61	(220,337.34)	(147,223.73)	14,726,560.11	4,886,045.66	19,612,605.77	19,816,356.89	4,775,216.79	24,591,573.68
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	16,152,249.50	18,432,716.00	34,584,965.50	128,252.50	•	128,252.50	16,280,502.00	18,432,716.00	34,713,218.00	21,353,304.07	18,046,167.14	39,399,471.21
Capital Outlay: Equipment: School-Sponsored & Other Instructional Programs Non-Instructional Equipment	55,518.00		55,518.00	35,470.50	1 1	35,470.50	55,518.00 35,470.50		55,518.00 35,470.50	55,518.00 35,470.50		55,518.00 35,470.50
Total Equipment	55,518.00	٠	55,518.00	35,470.50		35,470.50	90,988.50		90,988.50	90,988.50		90,988.50
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Land Improvements	,			63,364.00		63,364.00	63,364.00		63,364.00	63,364.00		63,364.00
1				63,364.00		63,364.00	63,364.00		63,364.00	63,364.00		63,364.00
Total Capital Outlay	55,518.00	•	55,518.00	98,834.50	•	98,834.50	154,352.50		154,352.50	154,352.50		154,352.50
Total Expenditures	16,207,767.50	18,432,716.00	34,640,483.50	227,087.00	٠	227,087.00	16,434,854.50	18,432,716.00	34,867,570.50	21,507,656.57	18,046,167.14	39,553,823.71
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	16,302,451.50	(18,432,716.00)	(2,130,264.50)	(227,087.00)		(227,087.00)	16,075,364.50	(18,432,716.00)	(2,357,351.50)	16,577,457.92	(18,046,167.14)	(1,468,709.22)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Transfer of Funds to Whole School Reform Operating Transfer In - Contribution to Whole School Reform: General Fund NCLB Contribution to School Based Budgets		17,782,716.00 650,000.00	17,782,716.00 650,000.00					17,782,716.00 650,000.00	17,782,716.00 650,000.00		17,396,167.14	17,396,167.14
Operating Transfer Utt Contribution to Whole School Ketorm: Transfer to Cover Deficit (Enterprise Funds) General Fund —	(35,000.00)		(35,000.00) (17,782,716.00)	35,000.00		35,000.00	(17,782,716.00)		(17,782,716.00)	(17,396,167.14)		(17,396,167.14)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(17,817,716.00)	18,432,716.00	615,000.00	35,000.00	,	35,000.00	(17,782,716.00)	18,432,716.00	650,000.00	(17,396,167.14)	18,046,167.14	650,000.00
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1	(1,515,264.50) 4,744,642.38		(1,515,264.50) 4,744,642.38	(192,087.00)		(192,087.00)	(1,707,351.50) 4,744,642.38		(1,707,351.50) 4,744,642.38	(818,709.22) 4,744,642.38		(818,709.22) 4,744,642.38
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 3,229,377.88	- -	\$ 3,229,377.88	\$ (192,087.00) \$	· ·	\$ (192,087.00) \$	3,037,290.88	-	\$ 3,037,290.88	\$ 3,925,933.16	-	\$ 3,925,933.16

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	3, 2018		VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
	ORIGINAL	NAL GET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	(OVER)/ UNDER
Revenues: Local Sources State Sources	\$ 2,86	2,865,365.00		\$ 8,200.00 \$ 3,206,634.00	12,264.94 \$	(4,064.94)
Federal Sources Total Revenues	1,36	1,364,483.00	892,836.80 1,242,305.80	2,257,319.80 5,472,153.80	2,138,786.67	118,533.13
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	2.18	2,184,555.00	(98,206.00)	2,086,349,00	2,012,331.27	74.017.73
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		2.000.00	10,531.65	10,531.65	6,096.00	4,435.65
General Supplies Other Objects	. 2	3,000.00	46,269.72	66,269.72	46,948.87 13,807.07	19,320.85
Total Instruction	2,21	2,212,555.00	563,093.37	2,775,648.37	2,674,076.21	101,572.16
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Fumlowee Renefits	73.	734,171.00	316,797.35	1,050,968.35	1,000,804.42	50,163.93
Purchased Educational Services Other Purchased Services Other Purchased Services	ò	00.000,00	44,871.65	44,871.65	40,383.65	4,488.00
Transportation	ńο	86,500.00	12,330.32	98,830.32	96,682.66	2,147.66
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		5,000.00	31,087.23 16,786.50	31,087.23 21,786.50	26,434.61 21,398.33	4,652.62 388.17
Total Support Services	1,36	1,367,293.00	671,382.43	2,038,675.43	1,969,721.55	68,953.88
Total Expenditures	3,57	3,579,848.00	1,234,475.80	4,814,323.80	4,643,797.76	170,526.04
Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment		1	7,830.00	7,830.00	7,830.00	
Total Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services			7,830.00	7,830.00	7,830.00	1
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Contribution to SBB	(65)	(650,000.00)		(650,000.00)	(650,000.00)	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(99)	(650,000.00)	ı	(650,000.00)	(650,000.00)	1
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	<b>∞</b>			· ·	\$	



## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	38,089,078.69 \$	5,301,627.76
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that			
encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related			
revenue is recognized.			
Current Year		-	(8,379.93)
Prior Year		_	-
The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for			
budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP			
which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent			
year when the state recognizes the related expense			
(GASB 33).			
Current Year		(2,679,717.00)	(280,016.00)
Prior Year		2,727,449.20	274,924.80
Thor rear		2,727,449.20	274,924.80
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental			
Funds. (B-2)	\$	38,136,810.89 \$	5,288,156.63
Uses/outflows of resources:			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the			
budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2)	\$	40,028,382.17 \$	5,301,627.76
Differences - budget to GAAP	Ψ	40,020,302.17 ¢	3,301,027.70
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but			
not received is reported in the year the order is placed for			
budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received			
for financial reporting purposes.		-	(8,379.93)
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$_	40,028,382.17 \$	5,293,247.83

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III



SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

## LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS\*

		2018		2017		2016		2015	2014	
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	Ŭ	0.0336127251%	0	0.0357688101%	0.0	0.0355580657%	0	0.0373279214%	0.0366888512%	2%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	<del>⊗</del>	7,824,505.00	<b>∻</b>	10,593,696.00 \$	7	7,982,073.00 \$	↔	\$ 00.808,806.00	7,011,968.00	00.
School District's covered payroll	<del>\$</del>	2,371,146.00	<del>∽</del>	2,855,868.00 \$	7	2,349,278.00	↔	2,563,801.00 \$	2,563,801.00	00.
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		329.99%		370.94%	33	339.77%		272.60%	273.50%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		48.10%		40.14%	4	47.93%		52.08%	48.72%	

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
School District's contractually required contribution	↔	328,928.00 \$	318,265.00 \$	317,765.00 \$	305,704.00 \$	307,726.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(328,928.00)	(318,265.00)	(317,765.00)	(305,704.00)	(307,726.00)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<del>\$</del>			-	-	1
School District's covered payroll	↔	2,371,146.00 \$	2,855,868.00 \$	2,349,278.00 \$	2,563,801.00 \$	2,563,801.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		13.87%	11.14%	13.53%	11.92%	12.00%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS\*

		2018	2017	1	2016		2015	2014
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		%00.0	00.00%	%(	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	<b>↔</b>		ı	↔	ı	<b>∻</b>	<b>⇔</b>	1
State's proportionate snare of the net pension magnify associated with the School District	<b>↔</b>	106,280,910.00 \$ 127,950,458.00 \$ 106,255,015.00 \$ 87,190,099.00 \$	127,950,458.0	\$ 00	106,255,015.00	<b>⇔</b>	87,190,099.00 \$	86,874,692.00
	<b>⇔</b>	106,280,910.00 \$ 127,950,458.00 \$ 106,255,015.00 \$ 87,190,099.00 \$	127,950,458.0	\$ 00	106,255,015.00	S	87,190,099.00 \$	86,874,692.00
School District's covered payroll	<b>↔</b>	16,954,958.00 \$		\$ 00	15,779,409.00	↔	17,038,426.00 \$ 15,779,409.00 \$ 16,383,370.00 \$	16,383,370.00
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		25.41%	22.33%		28.71%		33.64%	33.76%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT	UNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMP BENEFITS (GASB 75)	LOYMENT
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT		LOYMENT
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT		LOYMENT
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT		LOYMENT
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT		LOYMENT
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT		LOYMENT
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNT		LOYMENT

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST FISCAL YEAR\*

	 2018
District's Total OPEB Liability	
Service Cost	\$ 3,926,461
Interest Cost	2,565,727
Changes of Assumptions	(11,147,398)
Contributions: Member	68,691
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,865,458)
Net Change in District's Total OPEB Liability	(6,451,977)
District's Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 86,991,128
District's Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 80,539,151
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 19,742,090
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	408%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.



### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

**Changes in Benefit Terms - None.** 

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98 % as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

#### State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**D. School Based Budget Schedules** 

#### **EXHIBIT D-1**

### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	OPERATING FUND FUND 11-13	]	BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15	TOTAL GENERAL FUNDS
Cash & Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Due from Other Governments:	\$ 448,267.32 915,871.52	\$	64,058.45	\$ 512,325.77 915,871.52
State Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	 2,905,498.29 630,000.00		-	2,905,498.29 630,000.00
Total Assets	\$ 4,899,637.13	\$	64,058.45	\$ 4,963,695.58
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities: Accounts Payable	\$ 969,739.77	\$	64,058.45	\$ 1,033,798.22
Total Liabilities	969,739.77		64,058.45	1,033,798.22
Fund Balances: Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus Assigned to: Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned	500,000.00 130,000.00 434,687.33 46,911.25 903,145.78		- - - -	500,000.00 130,000.00 434,687.33 46,911.25 903,145.78
Total Fund Balances	3,929,897.36		-	3,929,897.36
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$ 4,899,637.13	\$	64,058.45	\$ 4,963,695.58

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### DISTRICT WIDE

		JUNE 3	0, 2	018			
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL		LOCATED AS % OF TOTAL	_	TOTAL JRPLUS/	
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES		RESOURCES		RRYOVER	
General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform	\$ 17,396,167.14	96.40%	\$	17,396,167.14	\$	-	
Combined General Fund Contributions	 17,396,167.14	96.40%		17,396,167.14			
Restricted Federal Resources:							
Title I Part A	 650,000.00	3.60%		650,000.00			
Total	\$ 18,046,167.14	100.00%	\$	18,046,167.14	\$		

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

School: Caruso

		JUNE 30, 2018
		TOTAL
		EXPENDITURES
		ALLOCATED AS TOTAL
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL A % OF TOTAL SURPLUS/
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES RESOURCES CARRYOVER
General Fund Contribution to Whole		
School Reform	\$ 6,955,318.96	96.40% \$ 6,955,318.96 \$ -
Combined General Fund Contributions	6,955,318.96	96.40% 6,955,318.96 -
Restricted Federal Resources:		
Title I Part A	259,882.38	3.60% 259,882.38 -
Total	\$ 7,215,201.34	100.00% \$ 7,215,201.34 \$ -

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

School: Bolger

Ü		JUNE 30, 2018	
		TOTAL	
		EXPENDITURES	
		ALLOCATED AS TOTAL	
	RESOURCE	% OF TOTAL A % OF TOTAL SURPLUS/	
RESOURCES	AMOUNT	RESOURCES RESOURCES CARRYOVER	į.
General Fund Contribution to Whole			
School Reform	\$ 5,132,974.19	96.40% \$ 5,132,974.19 \$ -	
Combined General Fund Contributions	5,132,974.19	96.40% 5,132,974.19 -	
Restricted Federal Resources:			
Title I Part A	191,791.28	3.60% 191,791.28 -	
Tiue I rait A	191,/91.20	3.00% 171,/91.28 -	_
Total	\$ 5,324,765.47	100.00% \$ 5,324,765.47 \$ -	

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCE FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED BY RESOURCE TYPE - ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

School: Keansburg High School

0 0		JUNE 3	30, 2018	
			TOTAL EXPENDITURES ALLOCATED AS	TOTAL
RESOURCES	RESOURCE AMOUNT	% OF TOTAL RESOURCES	A % OF TOTAL RESOURCES	SURPLUS/ CARRYOVER
General Fund Contribution to Whole School Reform	\$ 5,307,873.99	96.40%	\$ 5,307,873.99	\$ -
Combined General Fund Contributions	5,307,873.99	96.40%	5,307,873.99	
Restricted Federal Resources: Title I Part A	198,326.34	3.60%	198,326.34	
Total	\$ 5,506,200.33	100.00%	\$ 5,506,200.33	\$ -

		 	JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:						
Preschool/Kindergarten	15-110-100-101	\$ 686,823.00	\$ -	686,823.00 \$	686,751.77	\$ 71.23
Grades 1 - 5	15-120-100-101	2,866,039.00	(225,050.13)	2,640,988.87	2,604,431.87	36,557.00
Grades 6 - 8	15-130-100-101	1,520,889.00	130,452.93	1,651,341.93	1,636,645.11	14,696.82
Grades 9 - 12	15-140-100-101	1,857,648.00	154,630.84	2,012,278.84	2,003,047.73	9,231.11
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction	15-190-100-106	22,916.00	1	22.916.00	22.835.00	81.00
Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-500	402,194.00	(520.00)	401,674.00	394,812.90	6,861.10
General Supplies	15-190-100-610	338,871.00	(31,101.34)	307,769.66	298,692.61	9,077.05
Textbooks	15-190-100-640	14,830.00	(14,150.00)	00.089	1	00.089
Other Objects	15-190-100-800	68,200.00	19,942.50	88,142.50	83,190.64	4,951.86
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		7,778,410.00	34,204.80	7,812,614.80	7,730,407.63	82,207.17
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101	88,480.00		88,480.00	87,070.00	1,410.00
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		88,480.00	•	88,480.00	87,070.00	1,410.00
Behavioral Disabilities: Other Salaries for Instruction	15-209-100-106		13,624.00	13,624.00	13,623.80	0.20
General Supplies	15-209-100-610	3,190.00	1	3,190.00	1,286.11	1,903.89
Total Behavioral Disabilities		3,190.00	13,624.00	16,814.00	14,909.91	1,904.09
Multiple Disabilities:	101 001 010 31	00 761 076	00 001	00 000 000	00 700	G G
Salaties Of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-212-100-101	169.393.00	17,182.00	386,308.00 186.101.81	386,307.42	0.38
General Supplies	15-212-100-610	8,712.00	(389.00)	8,323.00	4,548.55	3,774.45
Total Multiple Disabilities		547,231.00	33,501.81	580,732.81	575,869.48	4,863.33

			JUNE 3	JUNE 30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	2,702,317.00 296,173.00	284,036.14 (79,117.91)	2,986,353.14 217,055.09	2,919,473.74 212,647.65	66,879.40 4,407.44
Total Resource Room		2,998,490.00	204,918.23	3,203,408.23	3,132,121.39	71,286.84
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects	15-216-100-101 15-216-100-106 15-216-100-610 15-216-100-800	125,057.00 73,393.00 1,000.00 450.00	78.00	125,135.00 73,315.00 1,000.00 450.00	125,135.00 72,964.31 640.88 241.41	350.69 359.12 208.59
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time		199,900.00		199,900.00	198,981.60	918.40
Total Special Education		3,837,291.00	252,044.04	4,089,335.04	4,008,952.38	80,382.66
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-230-100-101 15-230-100-610	678,095.00 10,500.00	(26.03)	678,068.97 2,110.00	642,772.47 1,849.09	35,296.50 260.91
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		688,595.00	(8,416.03)	680,178.97	644,621.56	35,557.41
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	132,351.00 31,366.00 12,085.00	35,923.03 (110.00)	168,274,03 31,256.00 12,085.00	154,855.52 21,133.04 3,055.92	13,418.51 10,122.96 9,029.08
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		175,802.00	35,813.03	211,615.03	179,044.48	32,570.55
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500	556,801.00 65,228.00	(104,951.54) (22,712.00)	451,849.46 42,516.00	439,957.07 32,726.12	11,892.39 9,789.88

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-402-100-600 15-402-100-800	49,000.00 39,849.00	(5,650.00) 2,280.70	43,350.00 42,129.70	40,446.44 38,283.63	2,903.56 3,846.07
Total School Sponsored Athletics		710,878.00	(131,032.84)	579,845.16	551,413.26	28,431.90
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	44,602.00	20,700.00	65,302.00	56,049.55	9,252.45
Total Before/After School Activities		44,602.00	20,700.00	65,302.00	56,049.55	9,252.45
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries	15-422-100-101 15-422-200-100	83,255.00 7,500.00	17,024.34	83,255.00 24,524.34	75,937.15 24,524.34	7,317.85
Total Summer Schools		90,755.00	17,024.34	107,779.34	100,461.49	7,317.85
Total - Instruction		13,326,333.00	220,337.34	13,546,670.34	13,270,950.35	275,719.99
Health Services: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-500 15-000-213-600	330,261.00 17,553.00 13,046.00	5,529.00 (8,316.00)	335,790.00 9,237.00 13,046.00	319,274.85 1,828.50 11,934.66	16,515.15 7,408.50 1,111.34
Total Health Services		360,860.00	(2,787.00)	358,073.00	333,038.01	25,034.99
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional/Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-390 15-000-218-600 15-000-218-800	598,154.00 34,563.00 17,510.00 7,925.00 150.00	39,029.83 7,847.00 (2,200.00)	637,183.83 42,410.00 15,310.00 7,925.00 150.00	636,505.65 41,634.95 14,491.00 4,920.10	678.18 775.05 819.00 3,004.90 150.00
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		658,302.00	44,676.83	702,978.83	697,551.70	5,427.13

			JUNE	JUNE 30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-500 15-000-222-600	13,705.00 83,682.00	20,064.00 (45,462.00)	33,769.00 38,220.00	33,109.39 37,171.18	659.61 1,048.82
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		97,387.00	(25,398.00)	71,989.00	70,280.57	1,708.43
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500 15-000-223-600	21,100.00 11,600.00 4,396.00	25,000.00	46,100.00 11,600.00 4,396.00	11,675.66 6,245.00 1,261.82	34,424.34 5,355.00 3,134.18
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		37,096.00	25,000.00	62,096.00	19,182.48	42,913.52
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-500 15-000-240-580 15-000-240-600	792,277.00 230,804.00 18,853.00 16,400.00 22,200.00 17,500.00	28,802.92 3,109.10 (3,031.84) (2,278.00) (6,500.00) (739.00)	821,079.92 233,913.10 15,821.16 14,122.00 15,700.00 16,761.00	821,079.24 234,454.19 12,616.79 2,710.00 11,532.03 10,409.74	0.68 (541.09) 3,204.37 11,412.00 4,167.97 6,351.26
Total Support Services School Administration		1,098,034.00	19,363.18	1,117,397.18	1,092,801.99	24,595.19
Security: General Supplies	15-000-266-610	6,000.00	(2,200.00)	3,800.00	584.80	3,215.20
Total Security		6,000.00	(2,200.00)	3,800.00	584.80	3,215.20
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	142,603.00	(13,100.00)	129,503.00	122,660.50	6,842.50
Total Student Transportation Services		142,603.00	(13,100.00)	129,503.00	122,660.50	6,842.50

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: District Wide	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	2,706,101.00	(265,892.35)	2,440,208.65	2,439,116.74	1,091.91
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		2,706,101.00	(265,892.35)	2,440,208.65	2,439,116.74	1,091.91
Total Undistributed Expenditures		5,106,383.00	(220,337.34)	4,886,045.66	4,775,216.79	110,828.87
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		18,432,716.00		18,432,716.00	18,046,167.14	386,548.86
Total School Based Expenditures		18,432,716.00		18,432,716.00	18,046,167.14	386,548.86
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		18,432,716.00		18,432,716.00	18,046,167.14	(386,548.86)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		18,432,716.00	1	18,432,716.00	18,046,167.14	(386,548.86)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	ditures					1 1
Fund Balances, June 30		· <del>•</del>	\$ - \$	\$		· <del>\$</del>

	FMIOSO	OPIGINAL	JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018 FINAT		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO
	NUMBERS	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Preschool/Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5	15-110-100-101 15-120-100-101	\$ 686,823.00 2,238,108.00	\$ - \$ (96,235.90)	686,823.00	\$ 686,751.77 \$ 2,122,776.60	71.23 19,095.50
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	15-190-100-106 15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610 15-190-100-800	22,916.00 60,601.00 151,171.00	35,850.00	22,916.00 60,601.00 151,171.00 35,850.00	22,835.00 55,726.19 148,820.28 31,553.74	81.00 4,874.81 2,350.72 4,296.26
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		3,159,619.00	(60,385.90)	3,099,233.10	3,068,463.58	30,769.52
Behavioral Disabilities: Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-209-100-106 15-209-100-610	3,190.00	13,624.00	13,624.00	13,623.80 1,286.11	0.20 1,903.89
Total Behavioral Disabilities		3,190.00	13,624.00	16,814.00	14,909.91	1,904.09
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-212-100-101 15-212-100-106 15-212-100-610	126,948.00 73,136.00 3,712.00	14,155.00 70.00 (389.00)	141,103.00 73,206.00 3,323.00	141,102.42 73,205.76 1,593.33	0.58 0.24 1,729.67
Total Multiple Disabilities		203,796.00	13,836.00	217,632.00	215,901.51	1,730.49
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	1,103,702.00 183,411.00	23,951.91 (22,406.91)	1,127,653.91 161,004.09	1,126,629.71	1,024.20

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Resource Room		1,287,113.00	1,545.00	1,288,658.00	1,284,484.48	4,173.52
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects	15-216-100-101 15-216-100-106 15-216-100-610 15-216-100-800	125,057.00 73,393.00 1,000.00 450.00	78.00	125,135.00 73,315.00 1,000.00 450.00	125,135.00 72,964.31 640.88 241.41	350.69 359.12 208.59
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time		199,900.00	1	199,900.00	198,981.60	918.40
Total Special Education		1,693,999.00	29,005.00	1,723,004.00	1,714,277.50	8,726.50
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	15-230-100-101 15-230-100-610	367,403.00 10,500.00	(12,618.00) (8,390.00)	354,785.00 2,110.00	320,688.50 1,849.09	34,096.50 260.91
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		377,903.00	(21,008.00)	356,895.00	322,537.59	34,357.41
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600	18,988.00		18,988.00	9,523.50 8,018.55	9,464.50
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		28,354.00		28,354.00	17,542.05	10,811.95
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	8,400.00	20,700.00	29,100.00	28,768.41	331.59

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 3	JUNE 30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Before/After School Activities		8,400.00	20,700.00	29,100.00	28,768.41	331.59
Total - Instruction		5,268,275.00	(31,688.90)	5,236,586.10	5,151,589.13	84,996.97
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	176,631.00 6,280.00	2,159.00	178,790.00 6,280.00	177,736.97 6,030.48	1,053.03 249.52
Total Health Services		182,911.00	2,159.00	185,070.00	183,767.45	1,302.55
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-218-104	152,340.00	41,319.90	193,659.90	192,981.72	678.18
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular	H	152,340.00	41,319.90	193,659.90	192,981.72	678.18
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-500 15-000-222-600	11,937.00	11,937.00 (11,937.00)	11,937.00	11,278.13	658.87
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	ary	11,937.00	1	11,937.00	11,278.13	658.87
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Ser Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500 15-000-223-600	10,500.00 3,600.00 2,396.00	1 1 1	10,500.00 3,600.00 2,396.00	8,869.45 1,378.00 1,261.82	1,630.55 2,222.00 1,134.18
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		16,496.00	1	16,496.00	11,509.27	4,986.73

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Princip Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-240-103 15-000-240-105 15-000-240-500 15-000-240-580 15-000-240-600 15-000-240-600	344,535.00 72,980.00 7,013.00 6,000.00 3,000.00 2,500.00	18,420.00	362,955.00 72,980.00 4,263.00 6,000.00 3,000.00 2,500.00	362,954.52 73,521.84 2,117.05 2,710.00 844.50 1,348.25	0.48 (541.84) 2,145.95 3,290.00 2,155.50 1,151.75
Total Support Services School Administration		436,028.00	15,670.00	451,698.00	443,496.16	8,201.84
Security: General Supplies	15-000-266-610	2,400.00		2,400.00	584.80	1,815.20
Total Security		2,400.00	1	2,400.00	584.80	1,815.20
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	15,950.00		15,950.00	14,335.00	1,615.00
Total Student Transportation Services		15,950.00	ı	15,950.00	14,335.00	1,615.00
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	1,233,160.00	(27,460.00)	1,205,700.00	1,205,659.68	40.32
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	its	1,233,160.00	(27,460.00)	1,205,700.00	1,205,659.68	40.32
Total Undistributed Expenditures		2,051,222.00	31,688.90	2,082,910.90	2,063,612.21	19,298.69
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		7,319,497.00	ı	7,319,497.00	7,215,201.34	104,295.66

#### EXHIBIT D-3a

			JUNE 3	JUNE 30, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Caruso	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total School Based Expenditures		7,319,497.00	1	7,319,497.00 7,215,201.34	7,215,201.34	104,295.66
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		7,319,497.00		7,319,497.00	7,215,201.34	(104,295.66)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		7,319,497.00	ı	7,319,497.00	7,319,497.00 7,215,201.34	(104,295.66)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Ex Fund Balances, July 1	Expenditures		1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
Fund Balances, June 30		<del>∨</del>	- \$	· \$	\$ -	

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers:	101 001 001 91	60 100	e (130 014 32)	90011677	÷ 10 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	17 171
Grades 1 - 3 Grades 6 - 8	15-120-100-101 $15-130-100-101$	1,520,889.00		_	1,636,645.11	14,696.82
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Purchased Services General Supplies	15-190-100-500 15-190-100-610	165,071.00 90,000.00	(2,020.00) 6,720.00	163,051.00 96,720.00	161,876.01 96,218.21	1,174.99
Other Objects	15-190-100-800	36,250.00	800.00	37,050.00	36,946.60	103.40
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		2,440,141.00	7,138.70	2,447,279.70	2,413,341.20	33,938.50
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	15-204-100-101	88,480.00	1	88,480.00	87,070.00	1,410.00
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities		88,480.00	1	88,480.00	87,070.00	1,410.00
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	15-212-100-101 15-212-100-106 15-212-100-610	174,468.00 72,776.00 2,500.00	2,692.00	177,160.00 72,776.00 2,500.00	177,160.00 71,687.94 2,175.50	1,088.06 324.50
Total Multiple Disabilities		249,744.00	2,692.00	252,436.00	251,023.44	1,412.56
Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	859,090.00 44,700.00	156,168.04	1,015,258.04 44,700.00	989,072.21 44,349.10	26,185.83 350.90

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Resource Room		903,790.00	156,168.04	1,059,958.04	1,033,421.31	26,536.73
Total Special Education		1,242,014.00	158,860.04	1,400,874.04	1,371,514.75	29,359.29
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	130,402.00	426.97	130,828.97	130,828.97	
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		130,402.00	426.97	130,828.97	130,828.97	
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	35,941.00 7,000.00 3,500.00	35,923.03 (110.00)	71,864.03 6,890.00 3,500.00	71,863.53 2,467.87 1,195.92	0.50 4,422.13 2,304.08
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		46,441.00	35,813.03	82,254.03	75,527.32	6,726.71
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600 15-402-100-800	75,518.00 8,715.00 10,000.00 5,000.00	(47,425.04) - (9,000.00) (1,089.96)	28,092.96 8,715.00 1,000.00 3,910.04	16,201.00 6,058.70 176.22 2,127.76	11,891.96 2,656.30 823.78 1,782.28
Total School Sponsored Athletics		99,233.00	(57,515.00)	41,718.00	24,563.68	17,154.32
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	3,600.00	ı	3,600.00	3,397.50	202.50

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Before/After School Activities		3,600.00	1	3,600.00	3,397.50	202.50
Total - Instruction		3,961,831.00	144,723.74	4,106,554.74	4,019,173.42	87,381.32
Health Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-600	84,214.00 3,000.00	2,856.00	87,070.00	87,070.00 2,954.82	45.18
Total Health Services		87,214.00	2,856.00	90,070.00	90,024.82	45.18
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Supplies and Materials	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-600	217,099.00	39,391.43	256,490.43	256,490.43	1,659.23
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular		219,099.00	39,391.43	258,490.43	256,831.20	1,659.23
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-500 15-000-222-600	33,325.00	1,525.00 (1,525.00)	1,525.00	1,525.00	371.82
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		33,325.00	•	33,325.00	32,953.18	371.82
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Service Other Purchased Services	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500	5,600.00	25,000.00	30,600.00	2,806.21 954.00	27,793.79
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		6,600.00	25,000.00	31,600.00	3,760.21	27,839.79

			JUNE 30, 2018	, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-240-103	223,871.00 85 049 00	3,650.92	227,521.92	227,521.92	- 75
Other Purchased Services	15-000-240-500	1,516.00		1,516.00	1,516.00	; '
Travel	15-000-240-580	3,000.00	(2,278.00)	722.00	ı	722.00
Supplies and Materials	15-000-240-600	2,000.00	1,500.00	3,500.00	3,071.44	428.56
Other Objects	15-000-240-800	4,000.00	(739.00)	3,261.00	2,537.99	723.01
Total Support Services School Administration		319,436.00	4,961.18	324,397.18	322,522.86	1,874.32
Security: General Supplies	15-000-266-610	2.000.00	(2,000,00)	ı	1	1
Jan Barrell			(2000)			
Total Security		2,000.00	(2,000.00)		1	1
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	30,483.00	500.00	30,983.00	27,361.25	3,621.75
Total Student Transportation Services		30,483.00	500.00	30,983.00	27,361.25	3,621.75
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	787,853.00	(215,432.35)	572,420.65	572,138.53	282.12
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		787,853.00	(215,432.35)	572,420.65	572,138.53	282.12
Total Undistributed Expenditures		1,486,010.00	(144,723.74)	1,341,286.26	1,305,592.05	35,694.21

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Bolger	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		5,447,841.00	,	5,447,841.00 5,324,765.47	5,324,765.47	123,075.53
Total School Based Expenditures	'	5,447,841.00	1	5,447,841.00 5,324,765.47	5,324,765.47	123,075.53
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In	1	5,447,841.00		5,447,841.00 5,324,765.47	5,324,765.47	(123,075.53)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	'	5,447,841.00	1	5,447,841.00 5,324,765.47	5,324,765.47	(123,075.53)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	ures	1 1			1 1	1 1
Fund Balances, June 30	II	· ·	· <del>S</del>	· <del>S</del>	· <del>S</del>	- -

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Grades 0 - 12	15-140-100-101	\$ 1 857 648 OO	\$ 154 630 84	2 0 12 278 84	#######################################	0 23 1 1
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:		00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:00:				
Other Purchased Services	15-190-100-500	176,522.00	1,500.00	178,022.00	177,210.70	811.30
General Supplies	15-190-100-610	97,700.00	(37,821.34)	59,878.66	53,654.12	6,224.54
Textbooks	15-190-100-640	14,830.00	(14,150.00)	00.089	ı	00.089
Other Objects	15-190-100-800	31,950.00	(16,707.50)	15,242.50	14,690.30	552.20
Total Regular Programs - Instruction		2,178,650.00	87,452.00	2,266,102.00	2,248,602.85	17,499.15
Multiple Disabilities:	15 212 100 101	67 710 00	335 00	68 045 00	00 570 89	
Other Salaries for Instruction	15-212-100-106	23,481.00	16,638.81	40,119.81	40,119.81	1 1
General Supplies	15-212-100-610	2,500.00	1	2,500.00	779.72	1,720.28
Total Multiple Disabilities		93,691.00	16,973.81	110,664.81	108,944.53	1,720.28
Resource Room:			0 0 0 0	6		
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	15-213-100-101 15-213-100-106	/39,525.00	(56,711.00)	843,441.19 11,351.00	803,771.82 10,443.78	39,669.37 907.22
Total December Decem		00 603 600	7 205 10	054 702 10	017.015.60	40 575 50
Total Resource Roofil		00.706,700	47,203.19	034,192.19	014,213.00	40,270.39
Total Special Education		901,278.00	64,179.00	965,457.00	923,160.13	42,296.87
Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	15-230-100-101	180,290.00	12,165.00	192,455.00	191,255.00	1,200.00

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT BLENDED RESOURCES FUND 15 SCHEDULE OF BLENDED EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			JUNE 30, 2018	0, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Basic Skills/Remedial		180,290.00	12,165.00	192,455.00	191,255.00	1,200.00
School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities: Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-401-100-100 15-401-100-600 15-401-100-800	77,422.00 15,000.00 8,585.00		77,422.00 15,000.00 8,585.00	73,468.49 10,646.62 1,860.00	3,953.51 4,353.38 6,725.00
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular/ Extra-Curricular Activities		101,007.00		101,007.00	85,975.11	15,031.89
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-402-100-100 15-402-100-500 15-402-100-600 15-402-100-800	481,283.00 56,513.00 39,000.00 34,849.00	(57,526.50) (22,712.00) 3,350.00	423,756.50 33,801.00 42,350.00 38,219,66	423,756.07 26,667.42 40,270.22 36,155.87	0.43 7,133.58 2,079.78 2.063.79
Total School Sponsored Athletics		611,645.00	(73,517.84)	538,127.16	526,849.58	11,277.58
Before/After School Activities Salaries	15-421-100-101	32,602.00		32,602.00	23,883.64	8,718.36
Total Before/After School Activities		32,602.00	1	32,602.00	23,883.64	8,718.36
Summer Schools: Salaries of Teachers Support Salaries	15-422-100-101 15-422-200-100	83,255.00 7,500.00	17,024.34	83,255.00 24,524.34	75,937.15 24,524.34	7,317.85

			JUNE 30, 2018	3, 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Summer Schools		90,755.00	17,024.34	107,779.34	100,461.49	7,317.85
Total - Instruction		4,096,227.00	107,302.50	4,203,529.50	4,100,187.80	103,341.70
Health Services: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-213-100 15-000-213-500 15-000-213-600	69,416.00 17,553.00 3,766.00	514.00 (8,316.00)	69,930.00 9,237.00 3,766.00	54,467.88 1,828.50 2,949.36	15,462.12 7,408.50 816.64
Total Health Services		90,735.00	(7,802.00)	82,933.00	59,245.74	23,687.26
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assis Purchased Professional/Technical Serv Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15-000-218-104 15-000-218-105 15-000-218-390 15-000-218-600 15-000-218-800	228,715.00 34,563.00 17,510.00 5,925.00 150.00	(41,681.50) 7,847.00 (2,200.00)	187,033.50 42,410.00 15,310.00 5,925.00 150.00	187,033.50 41,634.95 14,491.00 4,579.33	775.05 819.00 1,345.67 150.00
Total Other Support Services-Students-Regular	lar	286,863.00	(36,034.50)	250,828.50	247,738.78	3,089.72
Educational Media Services/School Library: Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	15-000-222-500 15-000-222-600	13,705.00 38,420.00	6,602.00	20,307.00 6,420.00	20,306.26	0.74
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	orary	52,125.00	(25,398.00)	26,727.00	26,049.26	677.74
Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational S Other Purchased Services	15-000-223-320 15-000-223-500	5,000.00	1 1	5,000.00	3,913.00	5,000.00

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Supplies and Materials	15-000-223-600	2,000.00		2,000.00	1	2,000.00
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		14,000.00	1	14,000.00	3,913.00	10,087.00
Support Services School Administration: Salaries of Principals & Assistant Princ Salaries of Other Professional Staff	15-000-240-103	223,871.00	6,732.00	230,603.00	230,602.80	0.20
Other Purchased Services	15-000-240-500	10,324.00	(281.84)	10,042.16	8,983.74	1,058.42
Travel	15-000-240-580	7,400.00	1	7,400.00	1	7,400.00
Supplies and Materials	15-000-240-600	17,200.00	(8,000.00)	9,200.00	7,616.09	1,583.91
Other Objects	15-000-240-800	11,000.00	•	11,000.00	6,523.50	4,476.50
Total Support Services School Administration	и	342,570.00	(1,268.00)	341,302.00	326,782.97	14,519.03
Security: General Supplies	15-000-266-610	1,600.00	(200.00)	1,400.00	1	1,400.00
Total Security		1,600.00	(200.00)	1,400.00		1,400.00
Student Transportation Services: Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	15-000-270-512	96,170.00	(13,600.00)	82,570.00	80,964.25	1,605.75
Total Student Transportation Services		96,170.00	(13,600.00)	82,570.00	80,964.25	1,605.75
Unallocated Benefits Employee Benefits: Health Benefits	15-000-291-270	685,088.00	(23,000.00)	662,088.00	661,318.53	769.47
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	ïts	685,088.00	(23,000.00)	662,088.00	661,318.53	769.47

			JUNE 30, 2018	), 2018		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
School: Keansburg High School	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Total Undistributed Expenditures		1,569,151.00	1,569,151.00 (107,302.50)	1,461,848.50 1,406,012.53	1,406,012.53	55,835.97
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		5,665,378.00	1	5,665,378.00	5,665,378.00 5,506,200.33	159,177.67
Total School Based Expenditures		5,665,378.00	1	5,665,378.00	5,506,200.33	159,177.67
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Operating Transfer In		5,665,378.00		5,665,378.00	5,506,200.33	(159,177.67)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		5,665,378.00	1	5,665,378.00	5,665,378.00 5,506,200.33	(159,177.67)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balances, July 1	xpenditures		1 1			
Fund Balances, June 30		· ·	\$ -	1	· ·	- -

This page intentionally left blank.

E. Special Revenue Fund

This page intentionally left blank

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

_	Title I		Title IIA		Title III	I.D	.E.A Basic		I.D.E.A Preschool
Revenues: Local Sources	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		¢	
State Sources	<b>5</b> -	Э	-	ф	-	Э	-	\$	-
Federal Sources	1,147,876.85		78,933.23		3,960.57		573,472.00		15,771.00
							,		
Total Revenues	\$ 1,147,876.85	\$	78,933.23	\$	3,960.57	\$	573,472.00	\$	15,771.00
Expenditures:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 162,760.35	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-		-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-		-		2.060.57		573,472.00		15,771.00
General Supplies Textbooks	-		-		3,960.57		-		0.00
Other Objects	-		-		-		-		-
Office Objects									
Total Instruction	162,760.35		-		3,960.57		573,472.00		15,771.00
Support Services:									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	234,267.50		55,605.00		-		-		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	100,829.00		15,771.00		-		-		-
Purchased Educational Services	-		-		-		-		0.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-		-		-		-		-
Transportation	-		-		-		-		-
Supplies and Materials	20.00		7,557.23		-		-		-
Other Objects			-		-		-		<u> </u>
Total Support Services	335,116.50		78,933.23		-		-		
Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services:									
Noninstructional Equipment			-		-		-		
Total Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services			-		-		-		<u>-</u> ,
Other Financing Use:									
Contribution to SBB	650,000.00		-		-		-		
Total Other Financing Use	650,000.00		-		-		-		
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,147,876.85	\$	78,933.23	\$	3,960.57	\$	573,472.00	\$	15,771.00

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

						DCF - Family		DCF - School Based Youth		
D	2	1st Century	Pres	chool Education	Fr	riendly Center		Services	Sa	afety Grant
Revenues:	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Local Sources	Э	-	Э	2 922 724 50	Э	45,454.00	Э	- 262 557 65	Э	7 920 00
State Sources Federal Sources		318,773.02		2,833,734.50		45,454.00		263,557.65		7,830.00
rederal Sources		310,773.02				<u>-</u>				
Total Revenues	\$	318,773.02	\$	2,833,734.50	\$	45,454.00	\$	263,557.65	\$	7,830.00
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	\$	146,872.78	\$	1,467,940.39	\$	43,946.50	\$	182,765.00	\$	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		-		-		-		-		-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		6,096.00		-		-		-		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		-		5,650.00		-		-		-
General Supplies		17,213.93		22,798.45		-		-		-
Textbooks		-		-		-		-		-
Other Objects		10,302.75		2,261.55		-		-		
Total Instruction		180,485.46		1,498,650.39		43,946.50		182,765.00		
Support Services:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		70,861.16		639,423.26		647.50		-		-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		29,771.00		508,853.00		-		40,000.00		-
Purchased Educational Services		12,000.00		1,419.19		-		26,964.46		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		21,793.58		67,000.30		-		-		-
Transportation		431.71		96,250.95		-		-		-
Supplies and Materials		3,430.11		6,253.97		860.00		8,313.30		-
Other Objects		-		15,883.44		-		5,514.89		-
Total Support Services		138,287.56		1,335,084.11		1,507.50		80,792.65		
Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment				<u>-</u>				<del>-</del>		7,830.00
Total Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services		_		-		-		-		7,830.00
Other Financing Use:										
Contribution to SBB		-		-		-		-		-
Total Other Financing Use		-		-		-		-		
Total Expenditures	\$	318,773.02	\$	2,833,734.50	\$	45,454.00	\$	263,557.65	\$	7,830.00

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	orkforce restment in		Workforce	
	 School	Inves	stment in School	Totals
Revenues:				
Local Sources	\$ 9,764.94	\$	2,500.00 \$	*
State Sources	-		-	3,150,576.15
Federal Sources	 -		-	2,138,786.67
Total Revenues	\$ 9,764.94	\$	2,500.00 \$	5,301,627.76
Expenditures:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 8,046.25	\$	- \$	2,012,331.27
Other Salaries for Instruction	-		-	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-		-	6,096.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-		-	594,893.00
General Supplies	475.92		2,500.00	46,948.87
Textbooks	-		-	-
Other Objects	 1,242.77		-	13,807.07
Total Instruction	 9,764.94		2,500.00	2,674,076.21
Support Services:				
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-		-	1,000,804.42
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-		-	695,224.00
Purchased Educational Services	-		-	40,383.65
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	-		-	88,793.88
Transportation	-		-	96,682.66
Supplies and Materials	-		-	26,434.61
Other Objects	 -		-	21,398.33
Total Support Services	 -		-	1,969,721.55
Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment	 -			7,830.00
Total Facilities Acquisitions & Construction Services	 -			7,830.00
Other Financing Use:				
Contribution to SBB	 -		-	650,000.00
Total Other Financing Use	 _		-	650,000.00
Total Expenditures	\$ 9,764.94	\$	2,500.00 \$	5,301,627.76

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BUDGETED	ACTUAL	VARIANCE
Expenditures:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,470,370.95	\$ 1,467,940.39	\$ 2,430.56
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	6,225.00	5,650.00	575.00
General Supplies	26,297.70	22,798.45	3,499.25
Other Objects	3,000.00	2,261.55	738.45
m . IX	1 505 000 65	1 400 650 20	7.242.26
Total Instruction	1,505,893.65	1,498,650.39	7,243.26
Support Services:			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	659,218.05	639,423.26	19,794.79
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	508,853.00	508,853.00	-
Purchased Educational Services	3,362.00	1,419.19	1,942.81
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)	67,000.30	67,000.30	-
Transportation	98,238.00	96,250.95	1,987.05
Supplies and Materials	6,800.00	6,253.97	546.03
Other Objects	16,000.00	15,883.44	116.56
Total Support Services	1,359,471.35	1,335,084.11	24,387.24
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,865,365.00	\$ 2,833,734.50	\$ 31,630.50

#### CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total Revised 2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Add: Actual Preschool Education Aid Carryover (June 30, 2017)	\$ 2,800,160.00 113,285.50
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-2018 Budget	2,913,445.50
Less: 2017-2018 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budgeted carryover)	(2,865,365.00)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2017 Add: June 30, 2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Funds	48,080.50 31,630.50
2017-2018 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Funds	\$ 79,711.00
2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Funds Carryover Budgeted in 2018-2019	\$ 113,285.50

F. Capital Projects Fund

This page intentionally left blank

H. Fiduciary Fund

This page intentionally left blank

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

		TRUST				ACMICA		
	P. P.	PURPOSE				STUDENT		
	SCH(	SCHOLARSHIP FUND	TRUST TOTALS	PAYROLL FUND	KOLL	ACTIVITY FUND	A T	AGENCY TOTALS
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	↔	96,121.40 \$	96,121.40	\$ 387	387,377.18 \$	113,105.66 \$		500,482.84
Total Assets		96,121.40	96,121.40	387	387,377.18	113,105.66		500,482.84
LIABILITIES Interfund Payable Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings		1 1 1	1 1 1	280	280,016.00 - 107,361.18	113,105.66		280,016.00 113,105.66 107,361.18
Total Liabilities			1	\$ 387	,377.18 \$	387,377.18 \$ 113,105.66 \$ 500,482.84	↔	500,482.84
NET POSITION Restricted - Scholarships		96,121.40	96,121.40					
Total Net Position	↔	96,121.40 \$	96,121.40					

#### **EXHIBIT H-2**

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	PRIVATE- PURPOSE CHOLARSHIP	TOTAL
	FUND	TRUST
DEDUCTIONS		
Scholarships Expenses	3,100.00	3,100.00
Scholarships Awarded	 2,500.00	2,500.00
Total Deductions	5,600.00	5,600.00
Change in Net Position	(5,600.00)	(5,600.00)
Net Position - Beginning	 101,721.40	101,721.40
Net Position - Ending	\$ 96,121.40 \$	96,121.40

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ALANCE UNE 30, 2016	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
Elementary School:					
Joseph C. Caruso	\$ 2,065.13	\$ 30,425.88	\$	27,606.22	\$ 4,884.79
Total Elementary School	 2,065.13	30,425.88		27,606.22	4,884.79
Intermediate Joseph R. Bolger	12,820.77	24,569.39		26,749.96	10,640.20
Total Junior High Schools	12,820.77	24,569.39		26,749.96	10,640.20
High School Keansburg High School	67,960.78	125,734.74		96,114.85	97,580.67
Total High Schools	67,960.78	125,734.74		96,114.85	97,580.67
Total All Schools	\$ 82,846.68	\$ 180,730.01	\$	150,471.03	\$ 113,105.66

#### **EXHIBIT H-4**

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2016	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017
ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 692,414.69	24,255,974.46		24,561,011.97	\$ 387,377.18
Total Assets	\$ 692,414.69	\$ 24,255,974.46	\$	24,561,011.97	\$ 387,377.18
LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions &					
Withholdings Interfunds Payable	\$ 692,414.69	\$ 24,561,011.97	\$	23,975,958.46 280,016.00	\$ 107,361.18 280,016.00
Total Liabilities	\$ 692,414.69	\$ 24,561,011.97	\$	24,255,974.46	\$ 387,377.18

I. Long-Term Debt

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

PURPOSE	DATE OF LEASE	TERM OF LEASE	ORIGINAL LEASE	AMG OUTST JUN 20	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2017	ISSUED		RETIRED	A OUT J	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2018
Savin Copier Lease	8/4/2016	5 Years	\$ 360,796.00		28,238.45 \$	\$ 464,811.85 \$	85 \$	130,482.25	↔	362,568.05
Savin Copiers	3/29/2013	5 Years	20,704.00	0	4,158.91	1		4,158.91		ı
Savin Copiers	10/28/2013	5 Years	44,147.00		21,488.00	I		18,932.03		2,555.97
Apple Macbook Lease	3/25/2014	3 Years	936,335.00		277,616.17	ı		277,616.17		ı
Atlantic Printers	6/28/2014	5 Years	115,047.00		49,544.33	698.71	71	26,213.76		24,029.28
KAP Copier	1/23/2015	6 Years	9,305.00		5,342.86	499.70	70	2,190.96		3,651.60
KHS, PMRS, Bolger Copiers	10/17/2014	6 Years	67,497.00		34,869.43	2,374.98	86	15,411.48		21,832.93
Apple Lease	3/31/2015	4 Years	429,593.00		215,943.72	6,173.22	22	111,058.47		111,058.47

525,696.30

474,558.46 \$ 586,064.03 \$

637,201.87 \$

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

#### **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) UNAUDITED

								FI	SCAL YE	AR ENDIN	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,							
		2018	2017	7		2016		2015	2014		2013		2012	2011	11		2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in																		
Capital Assets	s	41,484,541.00 \$		,935.47	·-	42,183,935.47 \$ 10,132,586.00	\$	10,826,401.00 \$		\$ 00.567,	10,153,795.00 \$ 8,077,516.00	\$	6,058,176.00 \$ 4,784,327.00 \$	\$ 4,78	4,327.00 \$		4,116,440.00 \$	3,719,344.00
Restricted		2,808,445.95	3,755,	3,755,708.62		4,152,354.00		4,316,151.00	3,923,	3,923,907.00	6,155,752.00	(*	7,781,916.00	4,99	4,991,990.00		2,474,284.00	2,289,605.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(10,338,485.14)	(10,338,	(10,338,779.55)		(8,083,089.00)		(7,098,880.00)	910,	910,182.00	(1,220,685.00)		(288,180.00)	69	699,604.00		660,641.00	84,773.00
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	↔	33,954,501.81 \$ 35,600,864.54 \$ 6,201,851.00 \$	35,600,	,864.54	S	6,201,851.00	S	8.043,672.00 \$ 14,987,884.00 \$13,012,583.00 \$ 13,551,912.00 \$ 10,475,921.00 \$ 7,251,365.00 \$	14,987,	,884.00 \$	13,012,583.00	\$ 13	,551,912.00	\$ 10,47;	5,921.00	\$ 7,5	251,365.00 \$	6,093,722.00
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	129,137.00 \$	135.	135,598.00	\$	102,059.00	\$	61.520.00 \$	97.	.303.00 \$	97.303.00 \$ 133.942.00	€	87,124.00	↔	1	€	<del>\$</del>	,
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(308,827.65)	(41,	(41,665.09)		83,044.00		(282,376.00)	(336,	(336,535.00)	(329,523.00)		(315,112.00)	(10	(104,408.00)		31,454.00	67,997.00
Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets	↔	(179,690.65) \$		93,932.91 \$	S	185,103.00 \$	<del>\$</del>	(220,856.00) \$		,232.00) \$	(239,232.00) \$ (195,581.00) \$		(227,988.00) \$	\$ (10.	(104,408.00) \$	€	31,454.00 \$	67,997.00
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets	↔	41,613,678.00 \$		,533.47	↔	42,319,533.47 \$ 10,234,645.00	€	10,887,921.00 \$		\$ 00.860,	10,251,098.00 \$ 8,211,458.00	↔	6,145,300.00 \$ 4,784,327.00 \$	\$ 4,78	1,327.00		4,116,440.00 \$	3,719,344.00
Restricted		2,808,445.95	3,755,	3,755,708.62		4,152,354.00		4,316,151.00	3,923,	3,923,907.00								
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(10,647,312.79)	(10,380,	10,380,444.64)		(8,000,045.00)		(7,381,256.00)	573,	573,647.00	6,155,752.00	, -	7,781,916.00	4,99	4,991,990.00	2,	2,474,284.00	2,289,605.00
Total District Net Position	↔	33,774,811.16 \$ 35,694,797.45 \$ 6,386,954.00	35,694,	,797.45	↔	6,386,954.00	↔	7,822,816.00 \$ 14,748,652.00 \$14,367,210.00 \$ 13,927,216.00 \$ 9,776,317.00 \$	14,748,	,652.00 \$	14,367,210.00	\$ 13	,927,216.00	\$ 9,77	5,317.00	\$ 6,5	6,590,724.00 \$	6,008,949.00

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(115,866.00)14,877,102.00 5,616,694.00 2,961,710.00 2,358,749.00 7,725,115.00 658,427.00 1,128,848.00 2,721,289.00 1,458,312.00 196,235.00 474,220.00 1,080,152.00 1.080,152.00 42,015,767.00 5.504.799.00 276,743.00 687,543.00 964,286.00 6,469,085.00 (35,430,816.00) (35,546,682.00) 758,914.00 40,935,615.00 5,504,799.00 2009 S S (36,101,651.00) \$ (35,989,993.00) 16,219,154.00 43,490,995.00 6,372,429.00 7,389,344.00 3,271,008.00 781,386.00 1,162,403.00 2,327,790.00 1,389,447.00 160,945.00 1,128,573.00 1,128,573.00 6,050,083.00 2,587,266.00 6,587,572.00 .350,623.00 42,362,422.00 6.372,429.00 283,936.00 732,979,00 1.016,915.00 474,745.00 2010 <del>>></del> s (33,739,995.00) \$ \$ (35,722,002.00) \$ (33,608,979.00) 1,496,058.00 2,919,370.00 4,795,586.00 14,014,543.00 39,395,816.00 5,655,821.00 (131,016.00)3,391,348.00 838,566.00 991,251.00 991,251.00 197,230.00 5,851,177.00 2,747,958.00 1,850,056.00 694,793.00 999,079.00 125,817.00 38,404,565.00 4.795.586.00 663.005.00 860,235.00 475,800.00 2011 <del>∽</del> (35,845,586.00) \$ 4,885,775.00 14,827,373.00 41,628,942.00 5,783,356.00 (123,584.00) 6,161,470.00 3,632,370.00 2,776,661.00 5,695,645.00 660,671.00 775,456.00 1,378,043.00 2,939,057.00 1,174,591.00 92,182.00 494,258.00 40,607,777.00 1,021,165.00 1,021,165.00 4.885.775.00 191,375.00 706,206,00 897,581.00 2012 S (36,873,320.00) (36,840,919.00) 5,468,879.00 43,277,697.00 6,436,778.00 14,755,639.00 5.900,904.00 3,520,822.00 1,270,867.00 1,490,025.00 56,217.00 935,498.00 935,498.00 160,364.00 32,401.00 2,830,436.00 6,492,933.00 742,654.00 710,197.00 4,071,681.00 42,342,199.00 5.468.879.00 807.535.00 967,899.00 499,824.00 FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, \$ (35,369,086.00) \$ (35,570,209.00) \$ S s 2,350,691.00 6,735,241.00 13,989,259.00 633,318.00 1,334,645.00 42,039,688.00 5,547,373.00 6,469,479.00 (201,123.00)5,606,168.00 3,822,604.00 706,344.00 3,634,172.00 1,296,582.00 20,535.00 786,900.00 40,916,459.00 1,123,229.00 1,123,229.00 5.547.373.00 218,938.00 703,168.00 922,106.00 <del>∽</del> (41,277,622.00) \$ (43,502,485.00) \$ (41,062,669.00)47,020,270.00 4,876,029.00 5,742,648.00 (214,953.00)15,933,149.00 6,104,934.00 3,939,448.00 1,548,654.00 2,976,333.00 1,388,622.00 1.081,572.00 140,506.00 2,509,963.00 8,459,871.00 810,303.00 656,977.00 1,610,444.00 45,938,698.00 1,081,572.00 4.876.029.00 726,113.00 866,619.00 2015 s 5,152,639.00 \$ (43,347,363.00) \$ 49,671,984.00 6,324,621.00 17,135,486.00 6,461,299.00 4,486,008.00 2,201,253.00 8,570,536.00 840,299.00 598.572.00 1,922,825.00 3,665,625.00 325,581.00 1,447,640.00 48,655,124.00 1,016,860.00 1.016,860.00 5.152,639.00 411,750.00 760.232.00 1,171,982.00 155,122.00 2016 (35,612,950.82) \$ S 9 S (35,704,120.91) \$ 2,541,625.40 8,491,071.76 817,369.79 135,296.22 26,290.90 732,004.86 1,931.94 9,281,196.80 16,578,145.81 6,066,581.45 2,482,797.86 402,541.32 4,101,302.44 2,103,050.81 44,894,147.62 984,762.07 984,762.07 45,878,909.69 9.281.196.80 893,591.98 10,174,788.78 (91,170.09) 2017 s s (35,251,019.10) (35,524,642.66) \$ 18,586,849.15 20,126,305.25 54,910,005.15 19,385,362.49 7,309,214.77 4,199,805.09 2,316,256.66 18.586.849.15 32,785.18 765,728.16 4,422,740.65 3,437,374.02 9,186,151.65 814,018.35 571,628.45 1,454,373.35 53,837,868.25 1,072,136.90 1,072,136.90 798,513.34 (273,623)2018 S Administration Information Technology Student & Instruction Related Services Operating Grants & Contributions Operating Grants & Contributions Plant Operations & Maintenance School Administrative Services Other Administrative Services **Fotal District Program Revenues** Fotal District-Wide Net Expense Fotal Business-Type Activities Total Business Type Activities Total Governmental Activities **Fotal Governmental Activities** Unallocated Depreciation Interest & Other Charges Business-Type Activities Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Governmental Activities Net (Expense)/Revenue: Pupil Transportation Potal District Expenses Program Revenues Program Revenues Special Education Other Instruction Food Service Program Revenues: Tranfers In/Out Central Services Support Services: Food Service Services Instruction: Expenses: Regular

General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position:

Property Taxes Levied for General

Governmental Activities:

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION · (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

							Ĭ.	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	OING JUNE 30,					
		2018		2017	(4	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	201	111	2010	2009
Purposes, Net	\$	5,015,919.50 \$ 4,965,660.00	\$	1,965,660.00 \$	\$,4	4,868,294.00 \$	4,772,838.00 \$	4,290,139.00 \$	4,472,122.00 \$	4,384,433.00	\$ 4,3;	4,352,386.00 \$	4,286,910.00 \$	4,241,088.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service		•				,		401,666.00	417,558.00	430,654.00	4,	450,609.00	369,120.00	379,616.00
Grants & Contributions		28,341,186.59		28,363,653.28	36,	36,841,154.00	35,909,425.00	32,768,467.00	30,724,747.00	33,222,155.00	31,28	31,283,072.00	32,301,985.00	30,545,264.00
Tuition Received		8,688.76		11,526.00		24,685.00	55,998.00	125,626.00	40,093.00			,	,	•
Miscellaneous Income		238,861.52		244,740.98		180,690.00	326,209.00	322,339.00	229,165.00	401,271.00	4	449,411.00	1,723.00	369,442.00
Contributed Capital - SDA Building		•	32	32,762,000.00										
Gain (Loss) - Revaluation of Capital Assets		•		,		(3,327)	(22,187)	(406,379)	638,849	(3,219)		297,997		•
Tranfers In/Out		•		(26,290.90)		,								•
Total Governmental Activities		33,604,656.37		66,321,289.36	41,	41,911,496.00	41,042,283.00	37,501,858.00	36,522,534.00	38,435,294.00	36,8	36,833,475.00	36,959,738.00	35,535,410.00
Total District-Wide	↔	\$ 33,604,656.37 \$ 66,321,289.36 \$	\$ 66	321,289.36		911,496.00 \$	41,042,283.00 \$	37,501,858.00 \$	41.911,496.00 \$ 41,042,283.00 \$ 37,501,858.00 \$ 36,522,534.00 \$ 38,435,294.00 \$ 36,833,475.00 \$ 36,959,738.00 \$ 35,535,410.00	38,435,294.00	\$ 36,83	33,475.00 \$	36,959,738.00 \$	35,535,410.00
Change in Mac Designar														
Change III ivet Fostion: Governmental Activities	↔	(1,646,362.73) \$ 30,708,338.54	. \$ 30	1,708,338.54	↔	(1,590,989.00) \$	(20,386.00) \$	2,132,772.00 \$	(350,786.00) \$	2,713,292.00 \$		3,224,496.00 \$	\$ 969,745.00 \$	104,594.00
Business-Type Activities		(273,623.56)		(91,170.09)		155,122.00	(214,953.00)	(201,123.00)	32,401.00	(123,584.00)	(1)	(131,016.00)	(111,658.00)	(115,866.00)
Total District	↔	\$ (1,919,986.29) \$ 30,617,168.45 \$	\$ 30	,617,168.45		(1,435,867.00) \$		(235,339.00) \$ 1,931,649.00 \$	(318,385.00) \$	(318,385.00) \$ 2,589,708.00 \$ 3,093,480.00 \$	\$ 3,05	93,480.00 \$	858,087.00 \$	(11,272.00)

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) UNAUDITED

					FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NDING JUNE 30,				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
General Fund: Restricted	\$ 2 808 445 95	6 2755 708 62	8 4 152 354 00	\$ 5 237 912 00	\$ 2.808.445.95 \$ 3.755.708.62 \$ 4.152.354.00 \$ 5.237.912.00 \$ 6.019.554.00 \$ 6.155.752.00 \$ 8.8938.216.00 \$ 6.916.612.00 \$ 2.404.733.00 \$ 1.810.050.00	6 155 752 00	8 938 216 00	691661200	\$ 2 404 733 00	1 810 050 00
Assigned	171,394.38		-	-	-		-	-		-
Unassigned	(1,729,659.97)	(1,738,515.44)	ı	•	•	1	1	•	1	•
Reserved	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Unreserved	•	-	(872,437.00)	(927,110.00)	(920,995.00)	(766,508.00)	(819,722.00)	(756,536.00)	(756,536.00) 1,215,744.00	1,506,397.00
Total General Fund	\$ 1,250,180.36	\$ 2,017,193.18	3,279,917.00	\$ 4,310,802.00	\$ 1,250,180.36 \$ 2,017,193.18 \$ 3,279,917.00 \$ 4,310,802.00 \$ 5,098,559.00 \$ 5,389,244.00 \$ 8,118,494.00 \$ 6,160,076.00 \$ 3,620,477.00 \$ 3,316,447.00	5,389,244.00	8,118,494.00 \$	6,160,076.00	\$ 3,620,477.00	3,316,447.00
All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved	. ↔	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	· •	<del>\$</del>	1	·	•	· ·	69,551.00
Onassigned, Reponed III. Special Revenue Fund	(280,016.00)	(274,927.80)	1			1		1	1	
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (280,016.00)	\$ (280,016.00) \$ (274,927.80) \$	1	\$	· ·		-	1	5	6 69,551.00

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) UNAUDITED

	2018	$\frac{2017}{}$	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
	\$ 5,015,919.50 \$	4,965,660.00 \$	4,868,294.00 \$	4,772,838.00 \$	4,691,805.00	\$ 4,889,680.00	\$ 4,384,433.00 \$	\$ 4,352,386.00	\$ 4,286,910.00 \$	4,241,088.00
Tuition Charges	8,688.76	11,526.00								
Miscellaneous	251,126.46	271,734.08	308,496.00	382,205.00	447,965.00	269,258.00	370,688.00	315,893.00	1,723.00	369,442.00
State Sources	35,940,939.74	35,088,297.71	34,682,472.00	34,423,568.00	35,405,537.00	33,642,654.00	31,150,569.00	29,884,325.00	31,134,435.00	29,779,866.00
Federal Sources	2,208,293.06	2,529,559.27	2,022,610.00	2,579,124.00	2,910,303.00	2,550,972.00	1,094,971.00	84,071.00	134,997.00	52,770.00
,				1	1	1		1	6	4
Total Revenues	43,424,967.52	42,866,777.06	41,881,872.00	42,157,735.00	43,455,610.00	41,352,564.00	37,000,661.00	34,636,675.00	35,558,065.00	34,443,166.00
Expenditures										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	11,038,860.11	11,262,222.24	8,780,005.00	8,135,158.00	7,792,124.00	8,174,950.00	8,286,303.00	7,556,633.00	8,273,779.00	8,426,354.00
Special Education Instruction	4,008,952.38	4,121,280.47	3,655,883.00	3,741,546.00	3,971,932.00	4,234,916.00	4,299,689.00	4,126,280.00	4,311,870.00	4,090,480.00
Other Instruction	2,425,781.32	1,686,667.59	1,798,314.00	1,654,932.00	1,526,817.00	1,639,990.00	1,739,483.00	1,538,607.00	1,347,539.00	1,450,503.00
Support Services:										
Tuition	2,582,809.40	2,099,624.02	2,201,253.00	2,509,963.00	2,350,691.00	2,830,436.00	2,776,661.00	2,747,958.00	2,587,266.00	2,358,749.00
Health Services	495,317.07	510,061.87	469,494.00	496,978.00	434,111.00	418,953.00	401,685.00	358,174.00	561,365.00	550,953.00
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,274,893.92	6,339,468.68	2,117,535.00	2,050,523.00	2,129,771.00	2,150,027.00	1,843,800.00	1,627,286.00	2,584,038.00	2,029,872.00
Instructional Staff		•	930,586.00	906,913.00	790,182.00	876,449.00	737,396.00	662,351.00	22,697.00	769,679.00
Education Media/Library			955.281.00	929,549.00	627,480.00	576.284.00	480,852.00	489,788.00	698,559.00	1.016,909.00
Attendance & Social Work Services			188,743.00	194,162.00	176.945.00	132,684.00	99,843.00	76,164.00	250,152.00	494,165.00
Other Administrative Services	611,645.47	675,225.09	648,206.00	653,703.00	611,635.00	666,530.00	605,965.00	606,357.00	676,846.00	573,346.00
Central Services	429,516.06	332,537.37	646,081.00	899,472.00	764,594.00	614,079.00	471,158.00	185,361.00	580,863.00	758,660.00
Business & Other Support Services			368,582.00	426,400.00	488,516.00	544,485,00	591,348.00	623,944.00	1.113,934.00	553,058.00
Administration Information										
Technology Services		1,595.97								
School Administrative Services	1.092,801,99	1.080,308.41	1.130.814.00	991.190.00	973.052.00	927.481.00	987.417.00	1.075.871.00	1.167.007.00	1.186.290.00
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,596,055.50	3,781,263.60	3,327,095.00	3.065,201.00	3,594,716.00	4.021.887.00	3.022,529.00	2,905,426,00	2,294,288.00	2,713,917.00
Pupil Transportation	1.740.412.72	1.737.319.74	1,325,581.00	1.388.622.00	1.296.582.00	1.490.025.00	1.173.766.00	983.010.00	1.389.447.00	1,439,908,00
Unallocated Benefits	9.605.669.10	9,015,315.08	4.884.718.00	4.458.449.00	4.589.951.00	5.038.843.00	4.773.491.00	4.807.725.00	5.374.272.00	4.968.076.00
On-Behalf - Pension	•		2.852,837.00	2,351,738.00	1.821.674.00	1.260.490.00	1.750.895.00	1.260.490.00	1.255,928.00	1.204.402.00
Reimbursed Social Security			1,223,751.00	1.137.055.00	1,158,592.00	1.268.608.00	1.212,334.00	1.200.410.00	1,408,630.00	1.401.412.00
Capital Outlay	636,740.96	261,018.34	399,702.00	1,978,971.00	1,091,058.00	1,938,432.00	584,752.00	18,912.00	4,100.00	38,289.00
Special Revenue			5,152,639.00	5,785,241.00	6,079,570.00	5,495,371.00	4,916,358.00	5,682,745.00	7,074,658.00	5,504,799.00
Debt Service:										
Principal & Interest	•	•			901,763	937,444	966,844	1,011,644	1,062,044	1,092,244
Total Expenditures	44,671,630.00	42,903,908.47	43,057,100.00	43,755,766.00	43,171,756.00	45,238,364.00	41,722,569.00	39,545,136.00	44,039,282.00	42,622,065.00
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	1									
Capital Leases (Nonbudgeted)	474,558.46	- 000	1 11 07 0	- 00000	1 1	- 007 7 077				
Transfers		(26,290.90)	(248,5/5.00)	(233,328.00)	(15/,4/1.00)	(104,408.00)				
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	474,558.46	(26,290.90)	(248,575.00)	(233,328.00)	(157,471.00)	(104,408.00)		,		
		6 000	600000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000	00000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	(00 000	7000 171 000	000	000 000
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (772,104.02) \$	(03,422.31)	(1,423,803.00) \$	\$ (00.865,158,1)	126,383.00	\$ (3,990,208.00) \$	(4,721,908.00)	(4,908,461.00)	\$ (8,481,217.00) \$	(8,1 /8,899.00)

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

# GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) UNAUDITED KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT

FISCAL	Ĭ	INTEREST		4	PRIOR VEAR				
JUNE 30.	INV	INVESTMENTS	TUITION	-	REFUND	MIS	<b>AISCELLANEOUS</b>		TOTAL
2018	S	13,027.05	· •	<del>∨</del>	•	<del>∽</del>	225,834.47	↔	238,861.52
2017	S	5,446.89	\$ 11,526.00	<del>\$</del>	12,675.46	S	226,618.63		256,266.98
2016		2,391.00	24,685		41,292.00		137,007.00		205,375.00
2015		629.00	55,998		55,659.00		57,498.00		169,784.00
2014		35.00	125,626		ı		287,006.00		412,667.00
2013		1,090.00	40,093		1		201,581.00		242,764.00
2012		1,161.00	1		•		369,527.00		370,688.00
2011		1,961.00	1		32,875.00		281,057.00		315,893.00
2010		3,375.00	ı		40,239.00		(41,892.00)		1,722.00
2009		35,919.00	28,000		1		305,523.00		369,442.00
Total	8	65,034.94	65,034.94 \$ 285,928.00 \$	<del>\$</del>	182,740.46	8	182,740.46 \$ 2,049,760.10 \$ 2,583,463.50	8	2,583,463.50

Source: District Records

#### **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

# EXHIBIT J-6

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT UNAUDITED

FISCAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,		$\begin{array}{c} \text{NET ASSESSED} \\ \text{VALUATIONS} \\ \hline \overline{\text{TAXABLE}} \end{array}$	ESTIMATED FULL CASH VALUATIONS	PERCENTAGE OF ASSESSED TO ESTIMATED FULL CASH VALUATIONS
2018	↔	452,848,272.00	540,081,753.00	83.85%
2017		455,203,382.00	540,081,753.00	84.28%
2016		529,045,165.67	540,081,753.00	%96.76
2015		478,094,196.00	540,081,753.00	88.52%
2014		493,320,899.00	540,081,753.00	91.34%
2013		485,659,140.00	536,240,248.00	90.57%
2012		516,416,913.00	582,947,808.00	88.59%
2011		520,651,600.00	639,228,484.00	81.45%
2010		520,992,021.00	681,658,804.00	76.43%
2009		774,755,975.00	784,087,899.00	98.81%
2008		272,345,621.00	825,331,061.00	33.00%

Source: Monmouth County Board of Taxation

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value)

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Note: There was a property revaluation in 2009

a. Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger Sy

b. Tax rates are per \$100

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
UNAUDITED

**OVERLAPPING** DIRECT AND TAX RATE TOTAL 3.410 3.310 3.646 3.380 3.240 3.240 1.930 3.795 3.500 MONMOUTH COUNTY **OVERLAPPING RATES** 0.343 0.340 0.350 0.340 0.360 0.370 0.370 0.328 0.332 0.250 0.260 KEANSBURG BOROUGH 2.010 2.425 2.365 2.258 2.150 2.100 2.050 1.950 1.950 1.100 1.080 DIRECT TOTAL 1.056 1.010 0.960 0.990 0.940 0.920 0.920 0.580 0.580 1.102 1.141 SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT RATE DEBT SERVICE **OBLIGATION** GENERAL BASIC RATE 1.102 1.056 1.010 0.960 0.660 0.940 0.920 0.920 0.580 0.580 1.141 JUNE 30, FISCAL ENDED YEAR 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2017

Source: Municipal Tax Collector, Monmouth County Board of Taxation.

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

			2018	
Taxpayer		TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
	DATA NOT A	VAILABLE		
Total		\$ -		
			2009	
Taxpayer		TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE	RANK	% OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET ASSESSED VALUE
	DATA NOT A	VAILABLE		
Total		\$ -		-

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

FISCAL YEAR	TAXES LEVIED FOR		OLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T	HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY	COLLECTIONS IN
<b>ENDED</b>	THE FISCAL			PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
JUNE 30,	YEAR		AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2018	\$ 17,545,739.6	65 \$	16,660,712.28	94.96%	885,027.37
2017	17,188,406.5	51	16,337,852.46	95.05%	850,554.05
2016	17,188,407.0	00	16,401,266.00	95.42%	787,141.00
2015	16,911,472.0	00	16,042,318.00	94.86%	869,154.00
2014	16,801,604.0	00	16,050,725.00	95.53%	750,879.00
2013	16,448,368.0	00	15,628,330.00	95.01%	820,038.00
2012	17,091,389.0	00	16,238,375.00	95.01%	853,014.00
2011	16,886,524.0	00	16,031,870.00	94.94%	854,654.00
2010	16,885,622.0	00	15,988,592.00	94.69%	897,030.00
2009	15,297,259.0	00	14,608,882.00	95.50%	688,377.00
2008	14,818,699.0	00	14,786,098.00	99.78%	32,601.00

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

#### **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

<b>FISCAL</b>	GOV	ERNMENT	AL	ACTIVITIES		PERCENTAGE	
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	OBI	ENERAL LIGATION BONDS		CAPITAL LEASES	TOTAL DISTRICT	OF PERSONAL INCOME	PER CAPITA
2018	\$	-	\$	525,696.30	\$ 525,696.30	N/A	N/A
2017		-		637,201.87	637,201.87	N/A	N/A
2016		-		1,113,174.00	1,113,174.00	0.17%	110
2015		-		1,747,327.00	1,747,327.00	0.28%	174
2014		-		1,723,363.00	1,723,363.00	0.28%	172
2013		865,000.00		939,780.00	1,804,780.00	0.29%	180
2012	1	,730,000.00		112,109.00	1,842,109.00	0.31%	182
2011	2	,590,000.00		203,627.00	2,793,627.00	0.48%	276
2010	3	,460,000.00		2,235.00	3,462,235.00	0.58%	329
2009	4	,345,000.00		13,206.00	4,358,206.00	0.70%	413
2008	5	,225,000.00		30,209.00	5,255,209.00	0.85%	497

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,	ESTIMATED SCHOOL DISTRICT POPULATION	NET ASSESSED VALUATION TAXABLE	I	NET EENERAL BONDED DEBT ISTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2018	9,806	\$ _	\$	-	-	-
2017	9,826	-		-	-	-
2016	9,834	-		-	-	-
2015	9,852	-		-	-	-
2014	9,993	-		-	-	-
2013	10,007	-		865,000.00	-	86
2012	10,046	-		1,730,000.00	-	172
2011	10,095	-		2,590,000.00	-	257
2010* Census	10,535	-		3,460,000.00	-	328
2009	10,542	-		4,345,000.00	-	412
2008	10,567	-		5,225,000.00	-	494

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

<sup>\* 2010</sup> Census

### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017 UNAUDITED

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	0	DEBT UTSTANDING	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	0	SHARE OF VERLAPPING DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:					
Borough of Keansburg	\$	23,454,548.99	100.00%	\$	23,454,548.99
Other Debt:					
County of Monmouth - Borough's Share (%)		420,600,000.00	9.06%		38,112,568.06
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt					61,567,117.05
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$	61,567,117.05
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				Ψ	01,507,117.05

Sources: Monmouth County Office of the Treasurer, Borough of Keansburg, Borough of Keansburg Sewerage Authority, Borough of Keansburg Housing Authority

NOTE: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Keansburg. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

#### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands) UNAUDITED

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	\$ 21,242,371.90 \$ 19,163,088.87 \$		20,869,383.00 \$	21,473,870.00 \$	22,977,830.00 \$	28,066,336.00 \$	22,977,830.00 \$ 28,066,336.00 \$ 30,547,704.00 \$ 31,978,239.00 \$ 31,978,239.00	31,978,239.00 \$	31,978,239.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		'	ı	•	865,000.00	1,730,000.00	2,590,000.00	3,460,000.00	4,345,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 21,242,371.90 \$ 19,163,088.87 \$		20,869,383.00 \$	21,473,870.00 \$	22,112,830.00 \$	26,336,336.00 \$	22,112,830,00 \$ 26,336,336,00 \$ 27,957,704,00 \$ 28,518,239.00 \$ 27,633,239.00	28,518,239.00 \$	27,633,239.00
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		ı	1	•	3.76%	6.16%	8.48%	10.82%	13.59%
	Legal Debt Ma	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016	Fiscal Year 2016 Equaliz	Equalized Valuation Basis 2017 \$ 2016 2015	529,045,165.67 529,045,165.67 535,087,561.33				
				<del>\$</del>	1,593,177,892.67				
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Property			€	531,059,297.56				
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value)	Value)			€	21,242,371.90				
Legal Debt Margin				€-	21,242,371.90				

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

YEAR	POPULATION (a)	PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME (c)	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (d)
2018	9806	71,237	5.90%
2017	9,844	56,470	5.90%
2016	9,826	59,406	6.90%
2015	9,834	60,732	8.40%
2014	9,852	57,666	10.00%
2013	9,993	57,750	15.10%
2012	10,007	60,789	14.50%
2011	10,046	62,996	14.40%
2010	10,095	63,625	14.20%
2009	10,535	66,749	8.90%

<sup>\* 2010</sup> Census

**Source:** U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. These numbers are estimated by the Bureau and may be revised from year to year.

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. These numbers are estimated by the Department and may be revised from year to year.
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development. Note that that there is recent revised data for the years 2004 through 2001 due to the new unemployment estimation procedure.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

			2018	
		EMPLOYEES		RANK
	DATA NOT AVAI	ILABLE		
Total		-	- ·	
			2009	
		EMPLOYEES		PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT
	DATA NOT AVAI	LABLE		
Total		-	- · = :	-
Total Employment - 2009 (Estimated)			=	
Source: Monmouth County Department	t of Economic Develo	opment and Tourism	ı <b>;</b>	

The Borough of Keansburg, Official Statements

#### **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Instruction:										
Regular	145	151	149	152	161	163	155	141	151	214
Special Education	80	83	83	81	91	93	87	116	126	80
Other Special Instruction	4	S	5	5	15	13	15	3	14	10
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	59	61	61	49	48	50	50	50	81	85
General Administration	15	15	15	14	13	16	14	18	20	16
Central Services	4	33	3	3	3	3	æ	3	4	4
Administrative Information Technology	S	4	4	4	S	9	9	8	6	6
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pupil Transportation	3	5	5	5	5	5	8	3	3	2
Total	316	328	326	329	342	350	339	343	409	421

Source: District Personnel Records

### KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OPERATING STATISTICS UNAUDITED

		OF	OPERATING					AVERAGE DAILY	AVERAGE DAILY	% CHANGE IN AVERAGE	STUDENT
		EXP	EXPENDITURES	CO	<b>K</b>	PERCENTAGE TEACHING	TEACHING	ENROLLMENT	ATTENDANCE	DAILY	ATTENDANCE
YEAK	ENKOLLIVIENI		<b>(a</b> )	7	PUPIL	CHANGE	SIAFF (D)	(ADE) (C)	(ADA) (C)	ENKOLLIMENT	FERCENIAGE
2018	1,603	↔	34,843,488.85	S	21,736.42	-12.08%	229	1,579.00	1,452.00	5.06%	91.96%
2017	1,521		33,787,612.98	(1	22,214.08	-10.94%	332	1,520.00	1,415.00		93.09%
2016	1,527		37,753,334.00	(1	24,723.86	-0.88%	326	1,503.00	1,409.00	-2.15%	93.75%
2015	1,478		36,866,557.00	(1	24,943.54	13.58%	329	1,536.00	1,384.00		90.10%
2014	1,593		34,985,423.00	(1	21,961.97		342	1,615.00	1,444.00		89.41%
2013	1,637		36,971,525.00	(1	22,584.93	86.6	350	1,680.00	1,539.00		91.61%
2012	1,717		35,260,615.00	(1	20,536.18		339	1,638.00	1,489.00		%06'06
2011	1,759	-	32,533,818.00	_	18,495.63	-6.55%	343	1,681.00	1,529.00		%96.06
2010	1,814		35,902,580.00	_	19,791.94	3.84%	409	1,729.00	1,613.00		93.29%
2009	1,890	_	36,025,023.00	_	19,060.86	-0.16%	421	1,838.00	1,712.00		93.14%
2008	1,909		36,443,806.00	_	19,090.52	6.95%	426	1,829.00	1,698.00	-2.00%	92.84%

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count from the year prior.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay, and on-behalf TPAF Pension and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions. J-4

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). d Pupil/Teacher ratio was obtained from the Comparative Spending Guide

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

DISTRICT BUILDINGS Elementary School	<u>2018</u>	$\frac{2017}{}$	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	$\frac{2013}{}$	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	$\frac{2010}{}$	<u>2009</u>
Square Feet	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805	117,805
Enrollment	560	730	730	774	752	874	836	843	871	1,046
Middle School										
Square Feet	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808	100,808
Capacity (Students)	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648	648
Enrollment	431	416	416	370	414	437	430	454	455	484
High School										
Square Feet	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040	1,004,040
Capacity (Students)	576	576	576	576	576	576	576	576	576	576
Enrollment	369	381	381	364	379	389	396	428	454	541

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018:

Elementary = 1

Middle School = 1

Middle Scho Other = 1

Source: District Facilities Office, District Records

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

2008	215,437.00 187,170.00 300,634.00 290,120.00
2009	\$ 325,567.00 \$ 132,031.00 201,817.00 285,999.00
2010	\$ 321,990.00 117,002.00 142,872.00 285,303.00
2011	549,862.00 76,736.00 193,067.00 199,185.00
2012	695,986.00 \$ 100,284.00 216,733.00 412,860.00
2013	1,197,749.00 \$ 107,299.00 212,081.00 510,446.00
2014	433,784.00 \$ 147,125.00 274,037.00 439,493.00
2015	\$ 290,115.00 \$ 293,934.00 98,397.00 183,277.00
2016	523,184.00 53,091.00 198,251.00 269,365.00
2017	\$ 490,654.46 \$ 49,790.01 185,924.53 252,616.94
2018	\$ 422,732.89 \$ 490,654.46 42,897.55 49,790.01 160,186.89 185,924.53 217,647.03 252,616,94
SCHOOL FACILITIES	Keansburg High School Joseph C. Caruso Elementary School Port Monmouth Road Elementary School Joseph R. Bolger Middle School

\$ 843,464.36 \$ 978,985.94 \$ 1,043,891.00 \$ 865,723.00 \$ 1,294,439.00 \$ 2,027,575.00 \$

Grand Total

993,361.00

1,425,863.00 \$ 1,018,850.00 \$ 867,167.00 \$ 945,414.00 \$

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

	(	COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Article I - Property (NJSBAIG)	•	250 000 000 00	<b>*</b>
Blanket Real & Personal Property	\$	350,000,000.00	\$ -
Extra Expense		50,000,000.00	-
Blanket Valuable Papers and Records		10,000,000.00	-
Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction		10,000,000.00	-
Loss of Rents		Not Covered	-
Loss of Business Income / Tuition		Not Covered	-
Builders' Risk		Not Covered	-
Fire Department Service Charge		10,000.00	-
Arson Reward		10,000.00	-
Polluntant Cleanup and Removal		250,000.00	-
Fine Arts		Not Covered	-
Sublimits : Flood Zones Prefix A and V Accounts Receivable		15,000,000.00	-
		250,000.00	-
All Other Lfooz Zones		75,000,000.00	-
Earthquake		50,000,000.00	-
Terrorism  Padyotiklas, Paal and Personal		1,000,000.00	- 5 000 00
Deductibles: Real and Personal		-	5,000.00
Deductibles: Extra Expense		-	5,000.00
Deductibles: Valuable Papers  Flood Deductibles		-	5,000.00 500,000.00
Flood Deductibles Flood Deductibles		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Flood Deductibles		-	500,000.00 10,000.00
Flood Deductioles		-	10,000.00
Article II - Electronic Data Processing			
Blanket Hardware/Software		2,250,000.00	-
Blanket Extra Expense		Included	-
Coverage Extensions: Transit		25,000.00	-
Coverage Extensions: Loss of Income		10,000.00	-
Coverage Extensions: Terrorism	Includ	ed in Property	-
Deductible (Per Occurrence)		-	1,000.00
Flood Deductible: Zones A and V (Per Building Content)		-	500,000.00
Flood DeductibleL All Other Flood Zones (Per Member/Per Occurance)		-	10,000.00
Article III - Equipment Breakdown (NJSBAIG)			
Combined Single Limit per Accident for Property Damage and Business Income		100,000,000.00	_
Sublimits: Property Damage	Includ		_
Sublimits: Off Premises Property Damage		100,000.00	_
Sublimits: Business Income	Includ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
Sublimits: Extra Expense		10,000,000.00	_
Sublimits: Service Interruption		10,000,000.00	_
Sublimits: Perishable Goods		500,000.00	_
Sublimits: Data Restoration		100,000.00	_
Sublimits: Contingent Business Income		100,000.00	_
Sublimits: Demolition		1,000,000.00	_
Sublimits: Ordinance or Law		1,000,000.00	-
Sublimits: Expediting Expenses		500,000.00	-
Sublimits: Hazardous Substances		500,000.00	-
Sublimits: Newly Acquired Locations (60 Days Notice)		250,000.00	-
Sublimits: Terrorism	Includ	·	-
Deductibles (Per Accident for Property Damage)		-	5,000.00

## KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018 UNAUDITED

Particle PV-Crime (NJSBAIG)   1,000,00   1		COVERAGE	DEDUCTIBLE
Thefin Disappearance and Destruction Loss of Money and Securities On or Off Premises			
The finis pis perana and Destruction Money Orders and Counterfeit Paper Currency		250,000.00	1,000.00
Forgety or Alteration		25,000.00	500.00
Computer Fraud         25,00,000         500,00           Public Official Bond: Board Secretary         257,000,00         1,000,000           Article V - Comprehensive General Liability (NJSBAIG)         Secretary         Secretary           Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit)         11,000,000,00            Secual Abuse (Per Occurrance)         11,000,000,00            Secual Abuse (Per Occurrance)         11,000,000,00            Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Per Occurance)         11,000,000,00            Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Per Occurance)         11,000,000,00            Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Agergate)         11,000,000,00            Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Agergate)         10,000,000            Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Agergate)         10,000,000            Premises Medical Payments (Cer Account)          1,000,000            Premises Medical Payments (Cer Account)          1,000,000            Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         11,000,000,00            Unisured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000,00	Theft, Disappearance and Destruction- Money Orders and Counterfeit Paper Currency	25,000.00	500.00
Public Official Bond: Board Secretary   257,000.00   1,000.00	Forgery or Alteration	250,000.00	1,000.00
Article V - Comprehensive General Liability (NISBAIG)           Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit)         11,000,000.00         -           Bodily Injury from Products and Completed Operations (Annual Aggregat         11,000,000.00         -           Sexual Abuse (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Sexual Abuse (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability Deductible (Each Claim)         -         1,000.00           Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NISBAIG Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NISBAIG)         -         -           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         - <td></td> <td>25,000.00</td> <td>500.00</td>		25,000.00	500.00
Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit)	Public Official Bond: Board Secretary	257,000.00	1,000.00
Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit)	Article V - Comprehensive General Liability (NJSBAIG)		
Bodily Injury from Products and Completed Operations (Annual Aggregat         11,000,000.00         -           Sexual Abuse (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Secual Abuse (Annual Pool Aggregate)         17,000.00         -           Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability Deductible (Each Claim)         10,000.00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         10,000.00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NISBAIG Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident) </td <td>Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit)</td> <td>11,000,000.00</td> <td>-</td>	Bodily Injury and Propert Damage (Combined Single Limit)	11,000,000.00	-
Sexual Abuse (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Secual Abust (Annual Pool Aggregate)         17,000.00         -           Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Per Occurance)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         10,000,00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         10,000,00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         5,000,00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000,00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NISBAIG Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)         11,000,000.00         -           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Vivate Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (		11,000,000.00	-
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         10,000,000         -           Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         5,000,00         -           Permises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000,00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         11,000,000,00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000,00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000,00         -		11,000,000.00	-
Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability (Per Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability Deductible (Bach Claim)         -         1,000,000           Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         10,000,000         -           Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000,00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage Per Accident)         10,000.00         -           Tersonal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         10,000.00         -	Secual Abust (Annual Pool Aggregate)	17,000.00	-
Employee Benefits Liability (Pef Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability Deductible (Each Claim)         -         1,000.00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         10,000.00         -           Termises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         3,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         1,000.00         -           Physical		11,000,000.00	-
Employee Benefits Liability Cefor Occurance/Annual Aggregate)         11,000,000.00         -           Employee Benefits Liability Deductible (Each Claim)         -         1,000.00           Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         10,000.00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         10,000,000.00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         3,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         1,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehen	Personal Injury and Advertising Injury (Annual Aggregate)	11,000,000.00	-
Employee Benefits Lability Deductible (Each Claim)         1,000.00           Premises Medical Payments (Perr Account)         10,000.00           Permises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000.00           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         10,000,000.00           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         10,000.00           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Vencein)         5,000.00           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         10,000.00           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         1,000.00		11,000,000.00	-
Premises Medical Payments (Per Account)         10,000.00         -           Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         10,000,000.00         -           Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)         11,000,000.00         -           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Broperty Damage Per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>1,000.00</td></t<>		-	1,000.00
Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)         -           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000,00           Brired a Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         1,000,00           Coverage A		10,000.00	-
Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)         -           Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000,00           Brired a Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         1,000,00           Coverage A	Premises Medical Payments (Limit Per Person)	5,000.00	-
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost         11,000,000.00         5,000.00         -           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)		10,000,000.00	-
Combined Single Limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage (Per Accident)         11,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost         11,000,000.00         5,000.00         -           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)	Article VI - Automobile (NJSBAIG)		
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - Private Passenger Auto (Combined Single Limit)         1,000,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         19,493,329.00         -		11,000,000.00	-
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Person)         15,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NISBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>			-
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Bodily Injury per Accident)         30,000.00         -           Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         Not Covered           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         19,493,329.00         -           Estimated Profess			-
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists - All Other Vehicles (Property Damage per Accident)         5,000.00         -           Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         Not Covered           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)         -         Not Covered           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         -         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liabilit		30,000.00	-
Personal Injury Protection (Including Pedestrians)         250,000.00         -           Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)         10,000.00         -           Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         Not Covered           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)         -         Not Covered           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         -         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employe		5,000.00	-
Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)       10,000.00       -         Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)       5,000.00       -         Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)       1,000,000.00       -         Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible       -       1,000.00         Physical Damage - Collision Deductible       -       1,000.00         Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)       -       Not Covered         Replacement Cost       -       Not Covered         Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)         Coverage A (Each Policy Period)       11,000,000.00       5,000.00         Coverage B (Each Policy Period)       300,000.00       5,000.00         Coverage B (Each Claim)       100,000.00       5,000.00         Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)       -       -         Estimated Professional and Clerical       19,493,329.00       -         Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)       2,000,000.00       -         Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)       2,000,000.00       -		250,000.00	-
Medical Payments (All Other Vehicles)         5,000.00         -           Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)         1,000,000.00         -           Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         19,493,329.00         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Medical Payments (Private Passenger Vehicles)	10,000.00	-
Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible       -       1,000.00         Physical Damage - Collision Deductible       -       1,000.00         Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)       -       1,000.00         Replacement Cost       -       Not Covered         Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)         Coverage A (Each Policy Period)       11,000,000.00       5,000.00         Coverage B (Each Policy Period)       300,000.00       5,000.00         Coverage B (Each Claim)       100,000.00       5,000.00         Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)       19,493,329.00       -         Estimated Professional and Clerical       19,493,329.00       -         Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)       2,000,000.00       -         Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)       2,000,000.00       -		5,000.00	-
Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible         -         1,000.00           Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         19,493,329.00         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Terrorism (Per Occurance/Annual NJSBAIG Aggregate)	1,000,000.00	-
Physical Damage - Collision Deductible         -         1,000.00           Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)         -         1,000.00           Replacement Cost         -         Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         19,493,329.00         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Physical Damage - Comprehensive Deductible	-	1,000.00
Replacement Cost         - Not Covered           Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)         - Not Coverage           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         2         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Physical Damage - Collision Deductible	-	1,000.00
Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)           Coverage A (Each Policy Period)         11,000,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Hired Car Physical Damage Deductible (\$75,000 Limit)	-	1,000.00
Coverage A (Each Policy Period)       11,000,000.00       5,000.00         Coverage B (Each Policy Period)       300,000.00       5,000.00         Coverage B (Each Claim)       100,000.00       5,000.00         Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         Estimated Professional and Clerical       19,493,329.00       -         Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)       2,000,000.00       -         Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)       2,000,000.00       -	Replacement Cost	-	Not Covered
Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         19,493,329.00         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Errors and Omissions (NJSBAIG)		
Coverage B (Each Policy Period)         300,000.00         5,000.00           Coverage B (Each Claim)         100,000.00         5,000.00           Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)         19,493,329.00         -           Estimated Professional and Clerical         19,493,329.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident)         2,000,000.00         -           Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee)         2,000,000.00         -	Coverage A (Each Policy Period)	11,000,000.00	5,000.00
Coverage B (Each Claim) 100,000.00 5,000.00  Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)  Estimated Professional and Clerical 19,493,329.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident) 2,000,000.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee) 2,000,000.00 -		300,000.00	5,000.00
Estimated Professional and Clerical 19,493,329.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident) 2,000,000.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee) 2,000,000.00 -		100,000.00	5,000.00
Estimated Professional and Clerical 19,493,329.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident) 2,000,000.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee) 2,000,000.00 -	Workmen's Compensation (NJSBAIG)		
Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Accident (Each Accident) 2,000,000.00 - Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee) 2,000,000.00 -		19,493,329.00	-
Liability Limits: Bodily Injury by Disease (Each Employee) 2,000,000.00 -		, ,	-
		, ,	-
		2,000,000.00	-

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800

194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

**EXHIBIT K-1** 

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keansburg School District County of Monmouth Keansburg, New Jersey 07734

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Keansburg Public School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Keansburg School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 18, 2019.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Keansburg School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Keansburg School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Keansburg School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey February 18, 2019



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Keansburg School District County of Monmouth Keansburg, New Jersey 07734

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Keansburg School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Keansburg School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Keansburg School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Keansburg School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Keansburg School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Freehold, New Jersey February 18, 2019

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAN TITLE OR CLISTER	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNI	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' BALANCES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	ADJUSTMENTS	BA) UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	18 DUE TO GRANTOR
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	69,506.39	7/1/17-6/30/18	,		69,506.39	(69,506.39)						
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services					1			69,506.39	(69,506.39)						
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passel Through New Breesy Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099 17171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	168,773.60	7/1/17-6/30/18	(37,470.83)	1 1	152,719.43 37,470.83 190,190.26	(168,773.60)			1 1		(16,054.17)	
After School Snack Program After School Snack Program	10.558	181NJ304N1099 17171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	14,881.68 7,074.36	7/1/17-6/30/18	(847.96)		14,329.04 847.96 15,177.00	(14,881.68)					(552.64)	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program (Woncash Assistance)	10.555 10.555 10.555	181NJ304N1099 17171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028 Unavailable	498,385,55 490,624.78 72,868.74	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(97,106.50)		457,192.52 97,106.50 72,868.74 627,167.76	(498,385.55) (72,868.74) (571,254.29)			.		(41,193.03)	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					•	(135,425.29)		832,535.02	(754,909.57)					(57,799.84)	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					•	(135,425.29)	,	832,535.02	(754,909.57)	,				(57,799.84)	
U.S. Popartment of Education Passed Through New Description: No Child Left Behind (N.C.L.B.): Title 1- Part A Title 1- Part A	84.010 84.010	S010A160030 S010A150030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	1,123,543.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	(18,895.65)		1,062,052.35 18,895.65 1,080,948.00	(1,147,876.85)					(85,824.50)	
Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	84.367 84.367	S367A160029 S367A150029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	73,938.00 91,948.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	401.23		76,300.00	(78,532.00) (401.23) (78,933.23)					(2,232.00)	
Title III - English Language Acquisition Title III - English Language Acquisition	84.365 84.365	S365A160030 S365A150030	100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187	10,635.00 31,578.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	246.73 246.73	.	13,040.00	(3,713.84) (246.73) (3,960.57)	.			9,326.16	.	
21st Century Grant: 21st Century Community Learning Centers 21st Century Community Learning Centers	84.287 84.287	17E00067 16E00067	Unavailable Unavailable	300,000.00	9/1/17-8/30/18	(37,358.30)		276,971.00 55,743.00 332,714.00	(318,773.02)				18,384.70 18,384.70	(41,802.02)	
Special Education Cluster: LD.E.A. Part B	84.027	H027A160100	100-034-5065-016	608,472.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			542,566.00 542,566.00	(573,472.00) (573,472.00)					(30,906.00)	
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173	H173A160114	100-034-5065-020	15,771.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			15,771.00	(15,771.00)						
Total Special Education Cluster					•			558,337.00	(589,243.00)					(30,906.00)	
Total U.S. Department of Education					•	(55,605.99)		2,061,339.00	(2,138,786.67)				27,710.86	(160,764.52)	

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

\$ (191,031.28) \$

Total Expenditures of Federal Awards

KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	GRANT OR								REPAYMENT					MEMO	0
STATE GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD	GRANT	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNE	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	_	ADJUSTMENT	B, UNEARNED REVENUE	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 O (ACCOUNTS I  RECEIVABLE) GI	2018 DUE TO GRANTOR	BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund: Same Aid Public: Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	\$ 901,656.00	7/1/17-6/30/18	s <sub>2</sub>	9		\$ (901,656.00)	· ·	s	s	· ·	s	8	\$ 90,054.73	901,656.00
School Choice Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-068 495-034-5120-084	9,886.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			9,886.00	(9,886.00) (535,157.00)							987.38	9,886.00
Adjustment Aid Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-078	8,124,477.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			8,124,477.00 16,973,265.00	(8,124,477.00) (16,973,265.00)							811,448.70 1,695,239.43	8,124,477.00 16,973,265.00
PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-098 495-034-5120-097 495-034-5120-101	14,030.00 14,030.00 13,310.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18			14,030.00 14,030.00 13,310.00	(14,030.00) (14,030.00) (13,310.00)							1,401.27 1,401.27 1,329.36	14,030.00 14,030.00 13,310.00
Total State Aid Public						26,585,811.00	(26,585,811.00)							2,655,312.05	26,585,811.00
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	244,350.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			244,350.00	(244,350.00)	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠	24,404.95	244,350.00
Emergency Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-106	219,276.00	7/1/17-6/30/18				(219,276.00)					(219,276.00)			219,276.00
Extraordinary Aid Lead Testing for Schools Aid	495-034-5120-044	3.964.20	7/1/16-6/30/17	(192,087.00)		3.964.20	(3.964.20)								3.964.20
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5094-003 495-034-5094-003	1,137,055.00	7/1/16-6/30/17	(64,974.88)		64,974.88 1,230,405.03	(1,236,910.32)					(6,505.29)			1,236,910.32
TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	1,547,811.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			1,547,811.00	(1,547,811.00)		,						1,547,811.00
Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	2,396,442.00	7/1/17-6/30/18		•	2,396,442.00	(2,396,442.00)	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	2,396,442.00
IPAF - Long-Term Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	3,730.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			3,730.00	(3,730.00)								3,730.00
Total General Fund				(257,061.88)		32,787,383.11	(32,756,102.52)					(225,781.29)		2,679,717.00	32,756,102.52
Special Revenue Fund:  N Department of Children and Families: Funity Friendly Center School Based Vorth and Health Services School Based Youth and Health Services Safety Grant Safety Grant	FFCE24C FFCE24E FFCE24E JJ92508	66,970,00 263,976,00 309,439,00 7,830,00 4,727,00	7///17-6/30/18 7///17-6/30/18 7///16-6/30/17 7///17-6/30/17	48,987.54		66,970.00 242,700.00 7,830.00	(45,454.00) (263,557.65) (7,830.00)		. (48,987.54)			(20,857.65)	21,516.00	(20,857.65)	45,454.00 263,557.65 7,830.00
Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid	495-034-5120-086 495-034-5120-086	2,800,160.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	38,482.50	38,482.50 (38,482.50)	2,800,160.00	(2,833,734.50)						4,908.00	280,016.00	2,833,734.50
Total Special Revenue Fund				79,467.04		3,117,660.00	(3,150,576.15)		(48,987.54)			(28,860.65)	26,424.00	259,158.35	3,150,576.15
New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Emergrise Fund. National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023	10,789.18	7/1/17-6/30/18	(1,902.14)		9,897.11	(10,789.18)	1 1		1 1		(892.07)			10,789.18
Total Enterprise Fund				(1,902.14)		11,799.25	(10,789.18)					(892.07)			10,789.18
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (179,496.98)		\$ 35,916,842.36	\$ (35,917,467.85)		\$ (48,987.54)			\$ (255,534,01)	\$ 26,424.00	\$ 2,938,875,35 \$	35,917,467.85
State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination: TPAF - Post Retirement	ion for Major Program D	etermination:													
Medical (Noncash Assistance) TPAE - Pension	495-034-5094-001	\$ 1,547,811.00	7/1/17-6/30/18				\$ 1,547,811.00								
Contributions (Noncash Assistance) TPAF - Lone-Term Disability	495-034-5094-002	2,396,442.00	7/1/17-6/30/18				2,396,442.00								
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	3,730.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			1	3,730.00								
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	for Major Program Det	ermination				II	\$ (31,969,484.85)								

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Keansburg School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (continued)

# Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$47,732.20 for the general fund and \$(8,379.93) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<b>State</b>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 69,506.39 2,138,786.67	\$ 32,756,102.52 3,150,576.15	\$ 32,825,608.91 5,289,362.82
Food Service Fund	 754,909.57	10,789.18	765,698.75
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 2,963,202.63	\$ 35,917,467.85	\$ 38,880,670.48

#### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Keansburg School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2016.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued			Unmodified		<u> </u>
Internal control over financial reporting:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes	X	none reported	
Noncompliance material to					
financial statements noted?		yes	X	no	
Federal Awards					
Internal control over major programs:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes	X	no	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	none reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodified		_
Any audit findings disclosed that are requires section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?	red to be reported in acco	ordance wi	th 2 CFR 200 X	no	
Identification of major programs:					
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)		1	Name of Federal Pro <u>or Cluster</u>	ogram
181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	_	-	School Breakfast Pro	ogram
181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	_	A	After School Snack Pr	rogram
181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	_	Na	tional School Lunch	Program
181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	_	Food Distri	bution Program (Nor	ncash Assistance)
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A		_			
programs	\$			750,000.00	<u>)                                    </u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	yes		no	

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)**

# **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$		750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	_yes		no
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs			Unmodif	ied
Identification of major programs:				
State Grant/Project Number(s)		<u>Nai</u>	ne of State	<u>Program</u>
495-034-5094-003	Reim	bursed TP	AF Social S	ecurity Contributions
495-034-5120-086		Dua	school Educ	ation Aid
493-034-3120-060		FIE	SCHOOL Educ	ation Aiu

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEL	ERAL AWARDS		
Non	<b>3.</b>		
<u>STA</u>	TE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE		
Non	<del>2</del> .		

# KEANSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

<u>Financial Statement Findings</u>	
No Prior Year Findings.	
Federal Awards	
No Prior Year Findings.	
State Financial Assistance	
No Prior Year Findings.	